ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

The Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D.
Minister

Le docteur Bette Stephenson,
ministre

The textbooks in this circular are approved by The Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu d'un règlement

OHE
016.37132
O59DE 1T

# Circular 14
# Textbooks

# Circulaire 14
# Manuels scolaires

# 1979

14

## Ministry of Education Regional Offices/
## Bureaux régionaux du ministère de l'Education

**Northwestern Region**
P.O. Box 5000
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 5G6 ..... 807/475-1581

**Midnorthern Region**
1349 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario
P3A 1Z5 ..... 705/566-3480

**Northeastern Region**
P.O. Box 3020
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 8K7 ..... 705/474-7210

**Western Region**
759 Hyde Park Road
London, Ontario
N6H 3S6 ..... 519/472-1440

**Central Ontario Region**
Heron's Hill Building
Suite 3201, 2025 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1W4 ..... 416/491-0330

**Eastern Ontario Region**
1580 Merivale Road
Ottawa, Ontario
K2G 4B5 ..... 613/225-9210

## Guideline codes

*The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.*

*P – Primary*
*J – Junior*
*I – Intermediate*
*S – Senior*
*H – Honour Graduation*
*R – Years 7 and 8*
*T – Years 9 and 10*
*C – Intermediate and Senior*
*D – Senior and Honour*

## Code des programmes-cadres

*Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle auquel le manuel est destiné.*

*P – primaire*
*J – moyen*
*I – intermédiaire*
*S – supérieur*
*H – diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures*
*R – niveaux 7 et 8*
*T – niveaux 9 et 10*
*C – intermédiaire et supérieur*
*D – supérieur et diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures*

# Table of Contents/ Table des matières


Requirements for the provision of textbooks/Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires ..... 4

General Information/Renseignements généraux ..... 6

Inclusion of kits in *Circular 14*/ Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14* ..... 8

Extracts from the Act and Regulations regarding textbooks/Extraits de la loi et des règlements relatifs aux manuels scolaires ..... 9

Special learning materials for visually handicapped students/Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux handicapés visuels ..... 11

Grants/Subventions ..... 11

Availability of textbooks/Les commandes de manuels scolaires ..... 12

Prices/Prix ..... 12

Price Changes/Changements de prix ..... 12

**Schedule 1/Liste 1**
Primary Division/Cycle primaire ..... 13

**Schedule 2/Liste 2**
Junior Division/Cycle moyen ..... 27

**Schedule 3/Liste 3**
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire ..... 49

**Schedule 4/Liste 4**
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur ..... 93

**Schedule 5/Liste 5**
Honour Graduation/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ..... 125

Publishers/Maisons d'édition ..... 139

Index of titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages ..... 143

Deleted books/Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* ..... 165

**Schedule 1/Liste 1**
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Primary Division/Cycle primaire ..... 13

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 ..... 14

Anglais ..... 14

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques ..... 14

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique ..... 14

English ..... 14

Français ..... 21

French ..... 23

Mathematics/ Mathématique ..... 23

Music/ Musique ..... 24

Physical and Health Education/ Education physique et hygiène ..... 24

Science/ Sciences ..... 25

Screen Education ..... 25

Social Studies/ Etudes sociales ..... 25

**Schedule 2/Liste 2**
Books approved for permissive use/ Manuels agréés
Junior Division/Cycle moyen ..... 27

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 ..... 28

Anglais ..... 28

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques ..... 28

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique ..... 28

English ..... 28

Français ..... 33

French ..... 36

Mathematics/ Mathématique ..... 36

Music/ Musique ..... 38

Physical and Health Education/ Education physique et hygiène ..... 38

Science/ Sciences ..... 39

Screen Education ..... 41

Social Studies/ Etudes sociales ..... 41

**Schedule 3/Liste 3**
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire ..... 49

Anglais, Intermediate Division, 1979 ..... 50

Art I.13, 1968 ..... 50

*Business Studies*
Accountancy, 1978/ Comptabilité, 1978 ..... 50
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 ..... 50
Machine Applications, 1976/ Utilisation des machines, 1976 ..... 51
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965 ..... 51
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971 ..... 51
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/ Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. et S.31A, 1969 ..... 52

Classical Studies, 1976/ Etudes classiques, 1976 ..... 52

Consumer Studies, 1972/ Etude du consommateur, 1972 ..... 52

Dramatic Arts, 1970/ Art dramatique, 1971 ..... 53

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 ..... 53

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 ..... 56

Environmental Science, 1973/ Le milieu et nous, 1973 ..... 56

Family Studies, 1973/ Etude de la famille, 1973 ..... 57

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 ..... 58

French I.15A(7), 1966 ..... 61
French I.15A(8), 1966 ..... 61

French RP-15, 1962 ..... 61
French I.15A(9-10), 1968 ..... 61

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 ..... 62

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978/
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1978 ..... 68

History, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 ..... 69

Home Economics. *See* Family Studies

Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 ..... 79

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 ..... 79

Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 ..... 80

*Mathematics*
Mathematics I.12A, 1963 ..... 80
Mathematics I.12B, 1964 ..... 81
Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965 ..... 81
Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965 ..... 82
Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966 ..... 82
Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966 ..... 83

*Modern Languages*
German I. and S.15, 1961 ..... 83
Italian I. and S.15, 1961 ..... 83
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 ..... 84
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 ..... 84

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972/
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 ..... 84

Physical and Health Education, 1978/
Education physique et hygiène, 1978 ..... 85

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978/
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 ..... 85

Screen Education, 1970 ..... 89

*Technological Studies*
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations,
Practical Subjects), 1962 ..... 89
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 ..... 89
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963 ..... 89

**Schedule 4/Liste 4**

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur ..... 93

Anglais K-13, 1970 ..... 94

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 ..... 94

*Business Studies*
Accountancy, 1978/
Comptabilité, 1978 ..... 94
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 ..... 94
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971/
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 ..... 95
Data Processing RP-33, 1966 ..... 96
Machine Applications, 1976/
Utilisation des machines, 1976 ..... 96
Marketing RP-32, 1965 ..... 96
Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976/
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976 ..... 97
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/
Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. and S.31A, 1969 ..... 97

Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 ..... 97

Computer Science, 1970/
L'ordinatique, 1970 ..... 97

Consumer Studies, 1972/
Etude du consommateur, 1972 ..... 97

Dramatic Arts 1970/
Art dramatique, 1971 ..... 97

Economics: Canada, 1971 ..... 97

English, Senior Division, 1977 ..... 98

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 ..... 99

Environmental Science, 1973/
Le milieu et nous, 1973 ..... 99

*Family Studies*
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 ..... 99
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 ..... 99
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 ..... 100
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 ..... 100

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 ..... 100

French RP-15, 1962 ..... 101
French S.15A (11-12), 1970 ..... 101

Geography, Senior Division, 1978/
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 ..... 101

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977/
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 ..... 104

History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 ..... 105

Home Economics. *See* Family Studies

Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 ..... 108

(Latin and Greek)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 ..... 108

Law, 1972/
Le droit, 1972 ..... 109

Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 ..... 109

Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 ..... 111

*Mathematics*
Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 ..... 112
Applications of Mathematics 1/
Les applications de la mathématique 1 ..... 112
Applications of Mathematics 2/
Les applications de la mathématique 2 ..... 112
Foundations of Mathematics 1/
Fondement de la mathématique 1 ..... 112
Foundations of Mathematics 2/
Fondement de la mathématique 2 ..... 113

*Modern Languages*
German I. and S.15, 1961 ..... 113
Italian S.15D, 1968 ..... 114
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 ..... 114
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 ..... 114

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 ..... 115

People and Politics, 1972/
La politique et nous, 1972 ..... 115

Physical and Health Education, 1975/
Education physique et hygiène, 1975 ..... 116

*Science*
Biology RP-50, 1963 ..... 116
Chemistry RP-51, 1965 ..... 117
Chemistry S.17D, 1966 ..... 118
Geology RP-47, 1963 ..... 119
Physics RP-17, 1964 ..... 119
Physics S.17A, 1966 ..... 119

Screen Education, 1970 ..... 120

Space and Man, 1969/
L'homme et l'espace, 1969 ..... 120

*Technological Studies*
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966/
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966 ..... 121
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970/
Notions d'informatique, 1970 ..... 121
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970/
Eléments de technologie de la construction, 1970 ..... 121
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969/
Eléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969 ..... 121
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969/
Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969 ..... 121
Graphic Arts, 1972/
Arts graphiques, 1972 ..... 122
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 ..... 122
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967/
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967 ..... 122
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963 ..... 122

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

Urban Studies, 1971/
L'urbanisme, 1971 ..... 122

World Religions, 1971/
Les grandes religions, 1972 ..... 124

**Schedule 5/Liste 5**

Some books in use in courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma/
Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures ..... 125

Anglais, K-13, 1970 ..... 126

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 ..... 126

*Business Studies*
Accountancy, 1978/
Comptabilité, 1978 ..... 126
Commercial Subjects RP-31,
Accountancy Practice, 1963 ..... 126
Commercial Subjects RP-31,
Secretarial Practice, 1963 ..... 126

*Consumer Studies, 1972/
*Etude du consommateur, 1972 ..... 126

*Dramatic Arts, 1970/
*Art dramatique, 1971 ..... 127

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971 ..... 127

English, Senior Division, 1977 ..... 127

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 ..... 127

Français S.46(13), 1968 ..... 127

French S.15A(13), 1968 ..... 128

Geography, Senior Division, 1978/
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 ..... 128

History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 ..... 129

Home Economics. *See* Family Studies

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 ..... 134

*Law, 1972/
*Le droit, 1972 ..... 134

*Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
*L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 ..... 134

*Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
*L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 ..... 134

Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 ..... 134

*Modern Languages*
German S.15B(13), 1968 ..... 135
Italian S.15D(13), 1968 ..... 135
Russian S.15C(13), 1968 ..... 135
Spanish S.43(13), 1968 ..... 135

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 ..... 136

*People and Politics, 1972/
*La politique et nous, 1972 ..... 136

*Physical and Health Education, 1975/
*Education physique et hygiène, 1975 ..... 136

*Science*
Biology, 1969 ..... 136
Chemistry S.17E, 1967/
Chimie S.17E, 1967 ..... 137

Physics S.17C, 1967/
Physique S.17C, 1967 ..... 137

*Screen Education, 1970 ..... 139

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

*Urban Studies, 1971/
*L'urbanisme, 1971 ..... 139

---

***Since these publications do not contain a specific Grade 13 syllabus, schools offering Honour Graduation level courses in these fields should submit outlines to the regional director, as in the case of a new or experimental course.***

***Ces programmes-cadres ne contiennent pas la programmation détaillée pour la 13e année. Les écoles qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent soumettre un plan d'études au directeur régional tout comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou innovateur.***

# Requirements for the provision of textbooks

**1**
***Circular 14***
*Circular 14* is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education, listing textbooks approved for use in schools by Ontario Regulation 455/78 as amended by Ontario Regulation 778/78 and a 1979 regulation.

**2**
**a) What Is a Textbook?**
Boards are required to provide textbooks in numbers sufficient for the use of students. Students cannot be required to buy such books, except for Grade 13 credit courses.

To qualify as a textbook for inclusion in *Circular 14*, a book must meet the following criteria:

i) The content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance.

ii) Textual materials should be consistent with Ministry of Education curriculum guidelines.

iii) The book must be intended for student, not teacher, use.

iv) The book must be made available in numbers sufficient for the use of students (i.e., one copy for each student or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class).

v) The book must contribute significantly to a unit of instruction for a significant period of time; typically, this period is not less than one month.

In certain subjects, the nature of the instructional program or the extent to which the textbook is used by the students may be such that the board would satisfy the requirement to provide textbooks "in numbers sufficient for the use of students" by supplying class sets, each of which could serve for several classes. This might apply to situations in which a variety of textbooks is to be used instead of a single prescribed textbook or to subjects in which regular homework assignments are not required.

**b) Texts to Be Chosen From *Circular 14***
In all subject areas for which books are listed in *Circular 14*, textbooks must be selected from those listed in *Circular 14*, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

**c) Areas for Which Books Are Not Listed**
In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, littérature française, the "authors" in modern languages and classics, shorthand, and special education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection is to be approved by board resolution.

# Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

**1**
***La Circulaire 14***
La *Circulaire 14* est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Éducation. Cette Circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés en vertu du Règlement de l'Ontario 455/78 amendé par le Règlement de l'Ontario 778/78 et un règlement de 1979.

**2**
**a) *Qu'est-ce qu'un manuel scolaire?***
Le conseil scolaire doit mettre un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces manuels, à l'exception de ceux qui sont utilisés dans les cours à crédit de 13e année.

Le manuel qu'on veut voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit répondre aux critères suivants :

i) L'ouvrage doit constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.

ii) L'ouvrage doit être conforme aux exigences des programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation.

iii) L'ouvrage doit être destiné aux élèves et non à l'enseignant.

iv) L'ouvrage doit être disponible en un nombre suffisant d'exemplaires (soit un exemplaire pour chaque élève ou, si l'on utilise divers ouvrages, un minimum de six exemplaires pour une classe moyenne).

v) L'ouvrage doit servir de manière valable à une unité d'enseignement pour un laps de temps suffisant (de façon générale, pas moins d'un mois).

Dans certaines matières, la nature de l'enseignement ou l'utilisation limitée du manuel scolaire par les élèves permet au conseil scolaire de satisfaire au règlement stipulant qu'un «nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires soient mis à la disposition des élèves», en ne fournissant que des manuels à utiliser en classe et pouvant servir à plusieurs classes. On se trouverait dans cette situation si on décidait d'utiliser plusieurs livres de référence pour un cours plutôt que de choisir un seul manuel scolaire prescrit. Cela s'applique aussi aux matières pour lesquelles on ne prescrit ordinairement pas de devoirs à faire à la maison.

**b) Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14***
Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires figurant sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.

**c) Matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* ne donne pas de liste**
Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple la littérature française et anglaise, les grands auteurs classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'éducation de l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit ensuite être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire.

There are also some guidelines (e.g., *Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50*) under which texts are listed which provide material for only some units of the guideline. If teachers desire to use other books, the provision for local selection of textbooks, subject to approval by board resolution, applies. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*.

***Where textbooks are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors, printed and bound in Canada.***

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in *Circular 14*, the full title (and the name of the particular edition if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

**d) Permission to Use Unapproved Texts**
Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in *Circular 14* or not covered under section 2(c) above must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the provincial Director of Curriculum.

**e) Experimental Courses**
New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required in order to use textbooks in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

In the case of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma, in addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of such textbooks and reference material must be included with submissions.

**f) Non-Canadian Materials**
"Interim approval only" is included as a footnote under non-Canadian textual materials. These materials will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

Il y a aussi des matières et des programmes (par exemple l'*Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50*) pour lesquels les manuels inscrits à la Circulaire ne couvrent que certaines unités d'étude du programme-cadre. Les enseignants qui désirent utiliser d'autres manuels peuvent le faire en obtenant, par une résolution du conseil scolaire, l'approbation des livres choisis. On trouvera une remarque à cet effet à la suite des programmes-cadres en question.

***Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens, publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.***

Bien que la *Circulaire 14* n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit en donner le titre complet (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu) sur la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Avant de choisir une édition particulière, on doit tenir compte de son prix et le signaler au conseil scolaire lorsqu'on lui soumet la liste des livres à approuver.

**d) Permission d'utiliser des manuels non agréés**
Le directeur du conseil scolaire intéressé doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Éducation, à l'attention du directeur des programmes du ministère, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées ci-dessus.

**e) Cours expérimentaux**
Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

Le directeur du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur régional de l'Éducation, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et les ouvrages de référence que l'on se propose d'utiliser et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes du bureau régional et du personnel de la Direction des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Les demandes d'approbation doivent être envoyées bien avant la date prévue pour commencer ce cours.

Dans le cas de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux au programme du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures, il y a lieu de joindre à la demande d'approbation, outre la liste des manuels scolaires et des ouvrages de référence que l'on désire utiliser, une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé les manuels et les ouvrages de référence proposés.

**g) Reference Texts**
Boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms, upon recommendation by principals and supervisory personnel, with:
– one or more reference copies of texts listed in *Circular 14* other than those adopted as student textbooks;
– one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from *Circular 15* or from the resource materials listed in Ministry guidelines.

**3**
**Additional Criteria for Selection of Texts**
When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:
– the date of publication;
– the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

**4**
**Language of Texts**
For classes and schools established under Part XI of The Education Act, the textbooks selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional office to do otherwise.

**f) Matériel non canadien**
La mention "agrément provisoire" paraît en bas de page pour les ouvrages non canadiens. On retirera ces ouvrages de la *Circulaire 14* si l'on dispose de textes canadiens appropriés.

**g) Ouvrages de référence**
On prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles ou aux classes, sur recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de supervision :
– un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés comme manuels scolaires pour les élèves;
– un exemplaire ou plus des ouvrages de référence que les enseignants ont choisis dans la *Circulaire 15* ou dans les bibliographies des programmes-cadres du ministère.

**3**
**Autres critères pour choisir les manuels**
Avant d'arrêter leur choix sur un manuel scolaire, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les directeurs d'école et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants :
– la date de la publication
– les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

**4**
**Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels**
Les manuels scolaires choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la partie XI de la loi sur l'éducation doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le bureau régional permet qu'il en soit autrement.

# General Information

**1**
**Books Listed Are Canadian**
Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in *Circular 14* contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

**2**
**The Importance of Evaluating Texts**
The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

# Renseignements généraux

**1**
**Les manuels énumérés sont canadiens**
Dans la mesure du possible, on présente dans la *Circulaire 14* des livres rédigés par des auteurs canadiens et imprimés et reliés au Canada.

**2**
**L'importance d'évaluer les manuels**
En énumérant plusieurs manuels agréés dans un domaine d'études, on laisse une certaine latitude quant au choix des ouvrages pour permettre de répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et les conseillers en programmes participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement en cours d'emploi. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient être évalués avant que le directeur en adopte pour son école.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that about one-third of a school's textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

**3**
**How a Book Is Approved for Listing**
When a publisher wishes to have a book or a kit listed in *Circular 14*, copies are sent to the Curriculum Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and criticism; the majority of these evaluators are practising classroom teachers. The books are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and the decision is made with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

**4**
***Circular 14* Supplements**
Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing *Circular 14*, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of *Circular 14* is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

a) to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or

b) to indicate approval of an additional title which is to be added to those listed in a given category. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year. The periodic approval of new books allows the teacher more time for careful evaluation than would be possible if all new titles were announced at one time.

**5**
**Deleted Books**
A list of the textbooks that have been removed from *Circular 14* since its last publication appears on page 165. In many cases, these books have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages présentent différemment le sujet.

La méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local permet aux écoles de remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou d'essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir.

En supposant que l'on doive jeter environ un tiers des manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

**3**
**Les étapes préliminaires à l'agrément**
Lorsqu'une maison d'édition veut voir figurer un livre ou une trousse d'apprentissage dans la *Circulaire 14*, elle en envoie des exemplaires à la Direction des programmes pour évaluation. Le ministère en fait alors parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation (la plupart, des titulaires de classe) à qui il demande commentaires et critiques. On examine les ouvrages selon certains critères établis et l'on soumet un rapport au ministère, qui l'étudie en détail et décide s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire l'ouvrage dans la *Circulaire 14*.

**4**
**Supplément à la *Circulaire 14***
Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la *Circulaire 14* à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation de tout ouvrage soumis au ministère après la publication de la *Circulaire 14* est annoncée dans un supplément à ladite circulaire. Le fait d'annoncer un nouvel ouvrage dans un supplément à la *Circulaire 14* ne signifie pas que l'on doive remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt :

a) d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école qu'un manuel scolaire vient d'être agréé pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été agréé auparavant, ou

b) d'indiquer qu'un nouveau titre vient d'être agréé et qu'on peut l'ajouter à la liste d'une catégorie donnée. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante. En annonçant périodiquement les nouveaux ouvrages agréés, on donne aux enseignants plus de temps pour les évaluer soigneusement qu'ils n'en auraient si la liste des nouveaux ouvrages était publiée en un fois.

**5**
**Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14***
On présente à la page 165 une liste d'ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* depuis sa dernière publication. Souvent, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. De toute façon, les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

**6**
**Workbooks and Teacher's Guides**
Consumable workbooks and teacher's guides are not listed in *Circular 14*.

# Inclusion of Kits in *Circular 14*

*Circular 14: Textbooks* lists, in addition to textbooks, kits that have been approved for use in Ontario schools. Kits are selected on the basis of their intended use, that is, only those kits are eligible that perform essentially the same function as a textbook. For this reason, approved kits may be regarded as *textual materials* in the same way as textbooks.

Two criteria are used to make a distinction between textual materials and supplementary or reference materials: (a) Textual materials are intended for pupil use, not teacher use, and therefore must be available in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils (i.e., for textbooks, one copy for each pupil or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class; in the case of kits, a kit must be of such a nature that it may be used by all pupils in the class or not fewer than a group of six at one time); (b) textual materials are materials that are essential to the basic program for a significant unit of time.

In keeping with the above, the following criteria will be applied in considering materials for inclusion in *Circular 14*:

1. A kit must be designed to fill a role that is analogous to that of a textbook, as described above.

2. The majority of a kit's contents must be in printed form. A kit consisting exclusively or principally of audio-visual materials will not be eligible. At the same time, a package consisting exclusively of textbooks and teachers' manuals will not be defined as a kit.

**Legend**

The following codes are used to describe the contents of each kit:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ac | Audio cassettes | OvPr | Overhead projectuals |
| Ad | Audio discs | P | Posters |
| At | Audio tapes | PiC | Picture cards |
| Bk | Books | PrC | Printed cards |
| Bkl | Booklets | Sl | Slides |
| Ch | Charts | SpM | Spirit masters |
| F | Film (16 mm) | TG | Teacher's guide |
| Fs | Filmstrips | Other | Other materials |
| Mp | Maps | | |

**6**
**Cahiers d'exercices et guides pédagogiques**
Les cahiers d'exercices d'une utilité temporaire et les guides pédagogiques ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14*.

# Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14*

La *Circulaire 14, Manuels scolaires,* contient, en plus des manuels scolaires, des trousses d'apprentissage agréées à l'usage des écoles de l'Ontario. Les trousses sont choisies en fonction de l'usage que l'on compte en faire, c'est-à-dire que seules les trousses destinées à remplir une fonction fondamentalement analogue à celle d'un manuel scolaire sont susceptibles d'être approuvées. C'est pourquoi des trousses agréées peuvent être considérées comme du *matériel d'apprentissage* au même titre que les manuels scolaires.

Deux critères permettent d'établir une distinction entre le matériel d'apprentissage proprement dit et tout matériel supplémentaire ou matériel de référence: (a) Le matériel d'apprentissage est destiné aux élèves et non pas aux enseignants et doit par conséquent être disponible en quantité suffisante pour être utilisé par les élèves (soit, en ce qui concerne les manuels scolaires, un exemplaire par élève ou, si l'on se sert de divers ouvrages, six exemplaires au minimum pour une classe moyenne; pour ce qui est des trousses d'apprentissage, elles doivent être préparées de façon que tous les élèves d'une classe puissent s'en servir, en tout cas pas moins de six élèves à la fois); (b) On entend par matériel d'apprentissage tout matériel nécessaire au programme de base pendant une période de temps suffisamment longue.

Conformément à ce qui précède, on se basera sur les critères qui suivent pour évaluer le matériel pédagogique susceptible de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*.

1. Les trousses doivent être destinées à remplir une fonction analogue à celle des manuels scolaires (voir ci-dessus).

2. Les trousses doivent être constituées en majeure partie de matériel d'apprentissage imprimé. On n'acceptera pas de trousse contenant exclusivement ou en majeure partie du matériel audio-visuel. En outre, un ensemble ne contenant que des manuels scolaires et des livres réservés au maître ne sera pas considéré comme une trousse.

**Légende**

On a adopté le code qui suit pour décrire le contenu des trousses:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | Acétates | Ff | Films fixes |
| Af | Affiches | G | Graphiques |
| B | Brochures | Gm | Guide du maître |
| Cg | Cartes géographiques | I | Images |
| Ci | Cartes imprimées | L | Livres |
| C | Cassettes | R | Rubans magnétiques |
| Dia | Diapositives | S | Stencils |
| Dis | Disques | Au | Autres |
| F | Film (16 mm) | | |

3. All items in a kit must be of Canadian authorship and manufacture. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of items of non-Canadian origin may be permitted.

4. A kit that is supplementary to a textbook will be eligible provided that it fills a central role in the learning program of which the textbook is a part.

5. It is recognized that consumable supplies form part of many kits. However, to be eligible for inclusion in *Circular 14,* at least 80 per cent of a kit's contents must be sufficiently durable to last three years. If consumable items are included, the kit must contain clear instructions as to how replacements may be obtained.

6. If a kit includes a teacher's manual, it should be a guide to the use of materials in the kit and should not form a major component of the cost of the kit.

7. Laboratory materials will be excluded. Any kit comprising mainly manipulative materials will not be eligible.

The approved kits are listed together with the textbooks in the usual manner – in alphabetical order under each appropriate guideline.

3. Tout le matériel contenu dans les trousses doit être préparé et fabriqué par des Canadiens. On peut toutefois, lorsque les circonstances l'exigent, inclure du matériel non canadien.

4. Toute trousse considérée comme supplément d'un manuel sera susceptible d'être agréée à condition qu'elle ait une fonction importante dans le programme d'apprentissage dont le manuel fait partie.

5. On doit quelquefois inclure, dans la trousse, des articles d'une utilité temporaire. Pour être acceptable cependant, la trousse doit contenir au moins 80% d'articles utilisables pendant trois ans. Si elle renferme du matériel temporaire, elle doit contenir des instructions de remplacement claires.

6. Si la trousse contient un guide pédagogique, ce livre doit avoir pour fonction d'expliquer le contenu de la trousse, et son prix ne doit pas constituer une partie importante de celui de la trousse.

7. On n'acceptera pas de matériel de laboratoire. Toute trousse comprenant surtout du matériel de manipulation n'est pas acceptable.

On trouvera la liste des trousses agréées avec celle des manuels scolaires. Elles sont classées, comme à l'ordinaire, par ordre alphabétique sous le programme-cadre auquel elles se rapportent.

# Extracts From the Act and Regulations Regarding Textbooks

The following extracts from the Act and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

**The Education Act, 1974**

**8.**-(1)
The Minister may,

d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . .

# Extraits de la loi et des règlements relatifs aux manuels scolaires

On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de la loi et des règlements sur l'administration scolaire en Ontario, se rapportant aux manuels scolaires. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

**Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation (The Education Act)**

**8.**-(1)
Le Ministre peut . . .

d) définir les modalités et les conditions de choix et d'approbation par le Ministre des livres et autre matériel didactique;
e) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, livres de bibliothèque, livres de référence et autre matériel didactique à utiliser dans les écoles;
f) faire publier de temps à autre les listes des manuels scolaires, du matériel didactique, des livres de référence et des livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le Ministre et à utiliser dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; . . .

**10.**-(1)
Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money.

7.
. . . requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

21.
listing the textbooks that are selected and approved by the Minister for use in schools; . . .

**146.**
Every board shall, . . .

12.
. . . provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . .

**229.**-(1)
It is the duty of a teacher, . . .
k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school, (i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

**230.**
It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher, . . .

h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

**10.**-(1)
Sous réserve d'approbation par le Lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le Ministre peut établir des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou classes créées en vertu de la présente loi ou de toute loi précédant la présente et à toutes les autres écoles financées entièrement ou en partie par les deniers publics . . .

7.
exigeant des conseils qu'ils achètent des livres destinés aux élèves; . . .

21.
indiquant les manuels scolaires qui sont sélectionnés et approuvés par le Ministre pour être utilisés dans les écoles; . . .

**146.**
Chaque conseil doit : . . .

12.
fournir, sans frais, à l'usage des élèves fréquentant l'école ou les écoles dirigées par le conseil, les manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil achètera . . .

**229.**-(1)
Tout enseignant a le devoir . . .

k) d'utiliser et de permettre d'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il enseigne, (i) dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par le Ministre, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le Ministre, et (ii) dans toutes les matières, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le conseil.

**230.**
Il incombe au directeur de l'école, en sus de ses fonctions d'enseignant, . . .

h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels utilisés par les élèves soient approuvés par le conseil et, au cas où il s'agit de matières qui sont du ressort du Ministre, qu'ils soient approuvés par le Ministre;

**Ontario Regulation 704/78:**
**Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for Trainable Retarded Children – General**

**7. (1)**
The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of his board.

**(2)**
Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of his board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school.

**Règlement 704/78 de l'Ontario sur les écoles élémentaires et secondaires et les écoles pour déficients moyens – généralités**

**7 (1)**
Le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, choisira, dans la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre, les manuels destinés aux élèves et soumettra ces ouvrages au conseil pour approbation.

**(2)**
Là où la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre ne présente pas de manuels pour un programme d'études donné, le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, devra, s'ils estiment qu'un manuel est nécessaire, choisir un manuel approprié qui pourra, avec l'accord du conseil, être utilisé dans l'école.

**(3)**
In the selection of textbooks under subsection 2, preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed and bound in Canada.

**(4)**
A board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school, operated by the board, such of the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2, as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled, except textbooks that relate to courses for credit towards the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

**(3)**
Dans le choix des manuels dont il est question au paragraphe (2), on accordera la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

**(4)**
Le conseil scolaire fournira gratuitement, à chaque élève d'une école de jour qui relève de sa compétence, les manuels choisis conformément aux paragraphes (1) et (2) et se rapportant aux cours auxquels l'élève s'est inscrit, sauf les manuels relatifs aux cours à crédit préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

## Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local boards of education in Ontario. An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students. Large print materials are available from the Large Print Library at the Ontario School for the Blind, for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the library determine a student's need for this service. These materials are expensive. The library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print. Those texts in *Circular 14* will be given priority.

For further information on either of the above services write to:
The Superintendent
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3J9
(519) 759-0730

## Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux handicapés visuels

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent d'un handicap visuel. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Bien des élèves qui souffrent de troubles de la vue ou d'un handicap physique peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Il est nécessaire d'obtenir d'un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) des précisions sur le degré de déficience visuelle de l'élève pour aider la bibliothèque à déterminer ses besoins. Vu les frais considérables de l'impression en gros caractères, la bibliothèque, tout en tâchant de répondre à toutes les demandes portant sur les ouvrages à gros caractères agréés, donnera la priorité aux manuels inscrits à la *Circulaire 14.*

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au :
Directeur,
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

## Grants

In approving the purchase of textbooks, boards are reminded that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure.

Books selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the students, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

## Subventions

On rappelle ici aux conseils scolaires que lorsqu'ils approuvent l'achat de manuels scolaires, ils doivent se souvenir que les subventions provinciales pour l'achat de livres sont comprises dans les subventions pour les dépenses ordinaires.

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres qu'il choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. L'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

# Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to the publishers by the end of April. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. In a few localities, it is understood that some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from the publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

# Les commandes de manuels scolaires

On recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril afin de disposer d'un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre. On pourra indiquer sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en prévoir la réimpression, ce qui permet d'éviter toute pénurie.

Si les livres nécessaires aux cours sanctionnés par le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles doivent donc commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leur localité respective afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent aux cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures disposeront des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à ceux qui en ont besoin.

# Prices

**A new policy concerning the listing of prices in *Circular 14* was instituted in 1975. The prices now given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices.** This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

# Prix

**Une nouvelle politique a été énoncée en 1975, en ce qui concerne le prix des livres énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14*.** Maintenant, les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix nets. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le prix courant. Dans la plupart des cas, il faut prévoir des frais d'expédition.

# Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (midwinter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year.

# Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés, deux fois par an, à annoncer des changements de prix, au moment où la *Circulaire 14* est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver) ou lors de la publication de la *Circulaire 14B* (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit rester en vigueur pendant un an.

# Schedule 1

**Books approved for permissive use – Primary Division**

Schedule 1 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Primary Division of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*, which supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. It should be noted that, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Primary Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation, contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

# Liste 1

**Manuels agréés – cycle primaire**

La liste 1 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle primaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 1.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils apprennent à choisir en eux ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation,* qui remplace tous les autres. On remarquera que, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

# Primary Division / Cycle primaire

*A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in* Circular 14A, 1978, *or* Circular 14B, 1978.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of* Circular 14B, 1978.

Le point (•) *qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la* Circulaire 14A – 1978, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.

## The Formative Years, 1975
## Les années de formation, 1975
## P 10 – 050

### Anglais

**Adventures in Reading 1** M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**Adventures in Reading 2** M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**Introducing English 1** M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Editions HRW, 1968. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

**Introducing English 3** M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Editions HRW, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.46

### (Art)
### Visual Arts
### Les arts plastiques

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

### Dramatic Arts
### Art dramatique

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

### English

**Adventure Trails** A. Pullen and M. J. Phair. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1969. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Adventures with Mac** Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32

**All About Me!** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Alone Is No Fun** Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Antroba Ant Goes into Action** R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Around Another Corner** E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Barker the Seal** A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

**Behind the Scenes** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**The Best of Enemies** J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary** J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Bundle of Sticks** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Canadian Heritage Readers*** Dent. G. N. Edwards, gen. ed.
Fun with Tip
On Tree Top Hill
Adventure Trails
Giant Steps
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **The Canadian Spelling Program 2** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.35

† **The Canadian Spelling Program 3** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.35

**Carnival** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Cartwheels** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Catch a Firefly** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas** Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**The Chocolate Chip Mystery** John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Clever Sam** D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Close-Up** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Clowning Around** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Communication 1** M. Affleck and K. Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

**Deep Sea Smile** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1** J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

**Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2** J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Dent's Speller, Book 2** Lillian Gordon. Dent, 1959. 85 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Detective Game** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 2** M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A** Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B** Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Doctor Mary's Animals** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Ellie Sells Fish** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

***Expressways*** Gage.
Skip Along
Hopscotch
Hide-and-Seek
Leapfrog
Somersaults
Cartwheels
Handstands
Trampolines
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **Feather or Fur** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

**Finders Keepers** J. McInnes, J. Lawrence, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**First Prize for Mr. Mugs** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Flights Near and Far,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.97
*Copies of first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Flying Free** E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior),** 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $49.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior),** 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 48 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $37.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Follow Me** E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**For Me** E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Fun with Tip** R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1965. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Funny Surprises** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Giant Steps** Marion Ramsay. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1967. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Gilligan Milligan** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**Ginger's Upstairs Pet** J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

***Ginn Integrated Language Program*** Ginn.
What a Dog!
Meet My Pals
Take a Peek
Up the Beanstalk
Rockets Away!
All About Me!
Mugs Scores!
Carnival
Moon Shiny Night
Higgleby's House
Close-Up
Bundle of Sticks
Topsy-Turvy
Taking Off!
Deep Sea Smile
Detective Game
Catch a Firefly
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Golden Trails,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Goodnight Painted Pony** John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Grumpkin the Pumpkin** A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

**Hammer and Tongs** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Hand and Glove** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

• **Handstands** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Happy Days For Mr. Mugs** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Heads and Tails** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Hercules Vast the Snowman** A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

**Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch** Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Hickory Hollow ABC** M. Gerrard and J. A. McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Hide-and-Seek** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96

**Higgleby's House** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Hopscotch** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96

**I Can Spell A** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

**I Can Spell B** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

**In a Dark Wood** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**In The Rain** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Initial Reading Charts, Level 1** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. Kit: 25 Ch, 1 TG. Price complete $51.34
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Into Wonderland** F. M. Dumaresq, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Is Anybody Listening?** W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

• **It's Saturday** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

† **Just Beyond** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Just for Me** E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Kittens and Bears** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Kittens and Bears** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Language Development Reading*** Thomas Nelson.
Hickory Hollow ABC
Surprise! Surprise!
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Whiskers
Toy-Box
Magic Story-Box
Saturday Magic
Heads and Tails
Make-Believe Time
Treat Street
Wonder Time
Finders Keepers
Treasure Chest
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Language Experience Reading Program*** Gage. E. A. Thorn et al., eds.
For Me
Just for Me
Follow Me
Out and Away
Flying Free
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Language Patterns*** Holt. Dr. J. R. Linn, gen. ed.
Listening Letters, rev. ed.
Laughing Letters, rev. ed.
Magic Letters, rev. ed.
Rainbow Letters
Adventures with Mac
Silver Steps, rev. ed.
Golden Trails, rev. ed.
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed.
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Laughing Letters,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Leapfrog** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Lee Wong, Boy Detective** Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man** J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. Soft cover $2.95

**Let's Take a Vote** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Listening Letters,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.16
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Longman Spelling Mastery 2,** 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 63 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $.88
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Longman Spelling Mastery 3,** 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2** rev. ed. G. Levert, I. Knapik, and R. Schollen. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.26

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

**Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1965. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.70
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Magic Letters,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

***The Magic of Reading Series*** Macmillan. Marion Jenkinson et al., eds.
Once upon a Time
Into Wonderland
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Magic Seasons** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

**Magic Story-Box** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**The Magical Adventures of Pierre** M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

• **Magook 1,2,3,4** Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

**Make-Believe Time** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Maryon Makes Shapes** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Meet My Pals** M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mighty Hunter** D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover

**Miss Styck the Nut Doll** A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

**Mitzi's Magic Garden** B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Mixed-Up Magic** W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Moon Shiny Night** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mr. Mugs** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.64

**Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92

**Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

**Mr. Mugs At School** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

**Mr. Mugs Is Lost!** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Mr. Mugs Plays Ball** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

**Mr. Whiskers** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mugs Scores!** B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mugs To The Rescue** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**My Picture Dictionary** H. C. Reid and H. W. Crane. Ginn, 1963. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**My Second Picture Dictionary** H. C. Reid, H. W. Crane, and B. E. Jenkins. *Ginn Elementary English Series.* Ginn, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.88
*Approved for limited time only.*

**My Word – My World** J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**Myra Builds a House** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Nelson Easy Venture Books:** Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO!; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations.

***Nelson Language Development Reading Program*** Thomas Nelson. John A. McInnes et al., eds.

Funny Surprises
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Mr. Whiskers
The Toy-box, Book One
The Toy-box, Book Two
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2
Treats and Treasures, Book 1
Treats and Treasures, Book 2
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Nelson Language Stimulus Program*** Thomas Nelson.

Magic Seasons
Poems for Magic Seasons
Grumpkin the Pumpkin
Hercules Vast the Snowman
Miss Styck the Nut Doll
Barker the Seal
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Nelson Venture Books*** Thomas Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
Puppy Love
Mitzi's Magic Garden
Ginger's Upstairs Pet
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
Wish Me Well
Is Anybody Listening?
Mixed-Up Magic
Around Another Corner
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
Stop! It's a Birthday
Alone Is No Fun
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
The Chocolate Chip Mystery
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
Lee Wong, Boy Detective
Unicorn Magic
Professor Bluster's Magic Show
Mighty Hunter
Clever Sam
The Best of Enemies
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
The Magical Adventures of Pierre
Antroba Ant Goes into Action
Scared Sarah
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
Worms for Sale
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Normie's Goose Hunt** Vi Cowell. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Normie's Moose Hunt** Vi Cowell. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90
*Approved for limited time only.*

**On Tree Top Hill** R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1966. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Once upon a Time** J. Boyle, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.48
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Open Wide** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Out and Away** E. A. Thorn et al., eds. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck** Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Percy the Parrot Strikes Out** W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Pets and Puppets** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Pets and Puppets** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Poems for Magic Seasons** A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

**Professor Bluster's Magic Show** W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Programmed Reading Kit 1** Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $52.40
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Programmed Reading Kit 2** Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $52.40
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Puppy Love** W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Rainbow Letters** J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

**Ready for Take-Off** B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Risky Ride** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**Rockets Away!** M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Saturday Magic** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Scared Sarah** M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

***Schoolhouse*** SRA.
Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit
Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit** M. Clarke and F. Marsden. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1973. Kit: 340 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $117.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns** R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $117.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Sharing Time** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Silver Steps,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Skip Along** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

**Sky Diver** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**Somersaults** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Spelling in Language Arts 2,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Spelling in Language Arts 3,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

***SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*** SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.
Gilligan Milligan
Risky Ride
Strawberry Emergency
Sky Diver
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Starting Points in Language Arts*** Ginn.
Initial Reading Charts, Level 1
Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet
Mr. Mugs Plays Ball
Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale
First Prize for Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs Is Lost!
Sharing Time
Happy Days For Mr. Mugs
In a Dark Wood
Mr. Mugs At School
In The Rain
Mugs To The Rescue
Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped
It's Saturday
Feather or Fur
Just Beyond
What If?
The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Starting Points in Language P Primary** C. Kleitsch and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1976. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.36

**Starting Points in Reading A, First Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Stop! It's a Birthday** E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Stories to Study 1, Book A** E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Stories to Study 1, Book B** E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Stories to Study 2, Book A** E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Stories to Study 2, Book B** E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Strawberry Emergency** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**Surprise! Surprise!** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Take a Peek** M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Take One** B. Allinson, and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 5 copies

**Taking Off!** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The 13th Floor:** Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us.* Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 4 titles

**Topsy-Turvy** D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Toy-Box** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**The Toy-box, Book One** John A. McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Toy-box, Book Two** John A. McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Trampolines** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Treasure Chest** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Treat Street** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Treats and Treasures, Book 1** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Treats and Treasures, Book 2** John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Unicorn Magic** Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do** Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Up the Beanstalk** M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.68
*Approved for limited time only.*

**What a Dog!** M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories** I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

† **What If?** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.44

**Whiskers** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

**Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree** John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Wings of Wonder,** rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.97
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**The Winston Primary Dictionary,** rev. ed. J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.78

**Wish Me Well** J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

***Women at Work*** Heath.
Behind the Scenes
Clowning Around
Doctor Mary's Animals
Ellie Sells Fish
Hammer and Tongs
Hand and Glove
Let's Take a Vote
Maryon Makes Shapes
Myra Builds a House
Open Wide
Ready for Take-Off
Take One
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Wonder Time** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Word Family Spellers, Book 3** W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 56 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus** Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50; soft cover $5.95

**Worms for Sale** C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince** A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

## Français

• **Allô le monde** J. Bourdon et al. *Cours primaire de lecture.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.35

**Apprendre à parler en racontant: Chantal et Nicolas** L. Lentin et G. Ruest. Editions Projets, 1977. 3 séries de 4 livrets (8, 12 et 16 pages), illustrations. Couverture souple $9.56

**Bien lire et aimer lire** S. de Sacy et G. Henning. *Bien lire et aimer lire Tome 1.* Mondia, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

**Bonjour copains!** G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.64

**Coin lecture 2** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin lecture 3** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8*

**Coin lecture 4** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

† **Collection joyeux lecteurs** Colette Lussier. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 35 livrets, 400 pages au total, illustrations. Couverture souple $25.60

***La collection Sablier*** Le Sablier.
La lecture courante
Vers la lecture expressive
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Les comptines du Pré-Sablier** Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

**Contes bleus** A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**Contes et poèmes** Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**De belles histoires** Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**De la langue parlée à la langue écrite** E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $2.76
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

• **Dictionnaire actif Nathan: 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50

**Du soleil pour toi** G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1973. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

**Les enfants heureux** Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.30

• **Eveil à la grammaire, livre 1** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Editions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

***Feuille d'érable*** Thomas Nelson.
Rémi et Aline – 1re partie
Rémi et Aline – 2e partie
Contes bleus
Les enfants heureux
De belles histoires
Contes et poèmes
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Il s'appelait Turlututu** Henri Longpré. *Collection mini-lectures.* Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.00

**J'aime lire** Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.54

**Je dis – Je lis** L. Deschamps, C. Groulx et G. Moroz. Book Society, 1977. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

**Je doute, je cherche, je trouve** R. R. Préfontaine et G. Coté-Préfontaine. Editions Sablier, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.85

**Je sais lire,** éd. rév. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

**Je veux lire,** 2e éd. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

***Jouons ensemble*** Granger Frères.
Mon deuxième livre de lecture
Mon premier livre de lecture
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**La lecture courante** G. Coté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. *La collection Sablier.* Le Sablier, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

• **Luc et Martine lisent** C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Editions Projets, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

**Luc et Martine s'amusent** Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.48

• **Luc et Martine se promènent** C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Editions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

**Luc et Martine vont à l'école** Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.88

**Magie des saisons** J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.20

• **Messages secrets, boîte 1** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.21
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Messages secrets, boîte 2** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.21
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Messages secrets, boîte 3** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.21
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

***Méthode de lecture spontanée*** Editions Pédagogia.
J'aime lire
Je sais lire, éd. rév.
Je veux lire, 2e éd.
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*** Editions Projets.
Collection joyeux lecteurs
Luc et Martine s'amusent
Luc et Martine vont à l'école
La ronde joyeuse
Bonjour copains!
Du soleil pour toi
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Mon deuxième livre de lecture** M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

**Mon Larousse en images** Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Les Editions Françaises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.48

**Mon premier livre de lecture** M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons Ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

**Multimondes** Jean-D. Bélanger et al. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.20

• **Premier dictionnaire Nathan: 200 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.75

**Rémi et Aline – 1re partie** Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.30

**Rémi et Aline – 2e partie** A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.30

**La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans** H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 64 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

**La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans** H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

**La ronde joyeuse** M. A. Guinebretière. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**Le Sablier, français 1** G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25

**Le Sablier, français 2** G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

**Le Sablier, français 3** G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1967. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

**Vers la lecture expressive** G. Coté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. *La collection Sablier.* Le Sablier, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

## French

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text. Textbooks and kits are approved for use only by students who have the background indicated.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel. Manuels scolaires et trousses d'apprentissage ne sont agréés que pour être utilisés par les élèves qui justifient du nombre d'heures indiqué.*

**Allons-y!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $249.00 [0]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Comment dire** Lise Billy et al. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. Kit: 3 Ac, 32 Bkl, 4 Ch, 1 Fs, 11 OvPr, 206 Sl, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $450.00 [405]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Cours structuré de français, level 1** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1968. Kit: 5 Ac, 30 Bk, 9 Ch, 415 PrC, 1 TG, 48 Other. Price Complete $308.00 [0]

**Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 80 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $72.60 [0]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 90 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $87.00 [60]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 100 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $130.20 [120]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Le français partout*** Holt. W. T. Mitchell, gen. ed.
Le français partout: aux yeux des petits, rev. ed.
Le français partout: petit monde
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Le français partout: aux yeux des petits,** rev. ed. Martha G. Laurin. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1972. Kit: 3 Ac, 8 Ch, 5 P, 1 Other. Price complete $142.56 [0]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Le français partout: petit monde** Eve Dreyfus Cooper. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch, 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete $185.33 [120]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

• **J'écoute. Je parle. 1** Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60 [0]

## Mathematics
## Mathématique

***Arithmo*** Thomas Nelson.
Arithmo: Equalize
Arithmo: Manu-factor
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Arithmo: Equalize** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 118 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $29.95

**Arithmo: Manu-factor** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.95
*The legend for the kit component is on page 8*

**Co-Basal Math, Set 3,** SI metric Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math.* Educational Progress, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $105.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Learning About Number** Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1973. Kit: 63 PrC, 1 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $28.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Math-Activity, Part I** Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 88 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $74.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**Math-Activity, Part II** Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 102 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $74.50

**Math-Activity, Part III** Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 41 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $37.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Mathways 3,** (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.15

**Metric Mathset** William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $34.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Metric Take-off Pak** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1974. Kit: 64 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $19.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Primary Mathset** Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $24.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3,** SI metric H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. Kit: 1 Bk, 94 PrC, 22 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $37.11
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Project Mathematics SI Metric 3** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.29

**Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1** SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $121.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2,** (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $121.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Starting Points in Mathematics 3,** (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1977. 316 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.92

**We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1** M. E. Thomas and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.65

* * * * *

***Arithmo*** Beauchemin.
Arithmo: complémentaires
Arithmo: facteurs et multiples
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Arithmo: complémentaires** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 118 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $31.03
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Arithmo: facteurs et multiples** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $20.78
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

† **Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire,** (SI) Joan Rutledge. Gage, 1978. Trousse d'apprentissage: 217 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $24.95
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3,** SI J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.92

**Mathématique 6,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 7,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**La petite école: mathématique 1** SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $121.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**La petite école: mathématique 2,** (SI) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $121.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

† **La petite école: mathématique 3,** (SI) SRA staff. SRA, 1978. Trousse d'apprentissage: 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $121.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

## Music
## Musique

**Songs for Today, Volume Two** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songs for Today, Volume Three** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songtime 2** V. Russell, M. Legge, and O. Vander-Burgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.86

**Songtime 3** Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.86

**Treasure Tunes** L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

**Lisons la musique, premier livre** Thomas Legrady. Editions Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

**Lisons la musique, deuxième livre** Thomas Legrady. Editions Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

## Physical and Health Education
## Education physique et hygiène

**Being Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90
*Interim approval only.*

***The Healthful Living Program*** Doubleday.
Your Health
Being Healthy
Your Health and You
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Your Health** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.30
*Interim approval only.*

**Your Health and You** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50
*Interim approval only.*

* * * * *

**Une bonne journée** Yvonne Roger. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.00

***Collection: Santé et sécurité*** Editions Lidec.
Une bonne journée
Ton livre de santé
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Ton livre de santé** J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.65

## Science
## Sciences

**Animals** L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

***Investigating Science Series*** Book Society.
Animals
Plants
Wheels and Things
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Mammals of North America** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $32.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**Plants** Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Snow,** SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Weeple People** D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

**Wheels and Things** Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

* * * * *

**Les chemins de la science 1** F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1970. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.78
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir*

**Les chemins de la science 2** F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.33
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

† **Les chemins de la science 3,** éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

**Les chemins de la science 4** F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 283 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.48
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

## Screen Education

## Social Studies
## Etudes sociales

**Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

**Beaver Hill: The Brambles** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

**Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

**Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit** Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 12 PiC/PrC. Price complete $99.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Bern: City in the Mountains** R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast** D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.80

**Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien**
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

**Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains**
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

**Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit** D. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 1 P, 8 PiC/PrC. Price complete $99.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Canadian Communities** J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.48

**Down Under at Barwidgee** D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Families and Communities** E. E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Fire Fighter** Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.20

***A Gage World Community Study*** Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **How Families Live,** 2nd ed. Edward E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***In Your Community*** Dent.
The Fire Fighter
The Letter Carrier
The Policeman
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Letter Carrier** V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.20

**Nestum Asa** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

***One World*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Families and Communities
How Families Live, 2nd ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Policeman** J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

**Safari to Serowe** F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

***Social and Environmental Studies*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Then and Now in Frobisher Bay** T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids** Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit** Carole Riddolls and Naomi Maruno. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Fs, 60 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $255.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

# Schedule 2

**Books approved for permissive use – Junior Division**

Schedule 2 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Junior Division of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*, which supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. It should be noted that, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Junior Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation, contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

# Liste 2

**Manuels agréés – cycle moyen**

La liste 2 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle moyen et pouvant être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 2.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils apprennent à choisir en eux ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation,* qui remplace tous les autres. On remarquera que, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

# Junior Division / Cycle moyen

*A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in* Circular 14A, 1978, *or* Circular 14B, 1978.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of* Circular 14B, 1978.

Le point (•) *qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la* Circulaire 14A – 1978, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.

## The Formative Years, 1975
## Les années de formation, 1975
## J 10 – 050

### Anglais

**Adventures in Reading 1** M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**Adventures in Reading 2** M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

## (Art)
## Visual Arts
## Les arts plastiques

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

† **Artbasics +** Jo-Ann Greenshields. Gilbert Associates, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.08

## Dramatic Arts
## Art dramatique

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

### English

**Adventure Awaits** W. J. McIntosh and J. W. Shular. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1961. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Alone** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Anchors Aweigh** V. L. Davidson and J. V. Harris, eds. *Passport to Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1970. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Backpacks and Bumblebees** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Beyond the Horizon** W. J. McIntosh and H. E. Orchard. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Breakthrough** L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.61

**Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.68

***Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*** Ginn. W. J. McIntosh et al., eds.
Adventure Awaits
Beyond the Horizon
New Worlds
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canadian Junior Dictionary** W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1977. 718 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**The Canadian Teaching Dictionary,** 2nd ed. A. McKeown. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 472 pages. Hard cover $5.22
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Choices** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Colours: A Language Arts Program*** Longman.
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Communication 2** Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

**Communication 3** A. Horton. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

**Communication 4** G. Davis. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

**Community** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Comprehension Strategies 1** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Comprehension Strategies 2** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Comprehension Strategies 3** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Crowds** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Dent's Speller, Book 5** J. D. Hanmer. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Dent's Speller, Book 6** M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading –4**
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 4** Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading –5**
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 5**
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading –6**
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Comprehension in Reading 6**
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Developing Language Skills 4** C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Developing Language Skills 5** C. E. Potts and H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Developing Language Skills 6** C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25
*Approved for limited time only*

**Driftwood and Dandelions** J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Encounters** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only*

**Explorer 1** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25
*Approved for limited time only*

**Explorer 2** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

**Explorer 3** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

***Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*** Gage.
People Like Me (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)
To Become a Champion
Person to Person
Community
The World Around
Twenty-one Trolls
Comprehension Strategies 1
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*** Gage.
Choices
Encounters
Groups
Wonders
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*)
Comprehension Strategies 2
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*** Gage.
How Many Miles? (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*)
Alone
Together
Crowds
Our World
Comprehension Strategies 3
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Groups** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Hockey Cards and Hopscotch** J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**How Many Miles?** (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**I Can Spell C** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

**I Can Spell D** H. Covell, O. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

• **I Can Spell E** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus** M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $7.51

**Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue** L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green** L. A. Code et al, eds. SRA, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange** L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow** L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

**International Reading Laboratory IIIa** SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $167.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Kids Like Us:** Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us.* Methuen, 1976. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $

**Kites and Cartwheels** J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**The Language Box** J. Henderson and J. A. Myers. Macmillan, 1976. Kit: 300 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $56.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Language Development Reading*** Thomas Nelson.
Backpacks and Bumblebees
Rowboats & Rollerskates
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
Ready, Set . . . Read Away
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Language Patterns Impressions*** Holt.
Ready or Not . . .
Ready or Not Idea Book
One Banana Step...
One Banana Step Idea Book
One Potato, Two Potato...
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Like the Leaves** J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

**Longman Spelling Mastery 4** P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Longman Spelling Mastery 5** P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Macmillan Language Program*** Macmillan.
Communication 2
Communication 3
Communication 4
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

• **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

• **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

• **Magook 1,2,3,4** Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

**Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $140.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $140.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $140.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $140.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**New Worlds** W. J. McIntosh and M. A. Affleck. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Newslab*** SRA.
Newslab I
Newslab II
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Newslab I** Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $99.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Newslab II** Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $99.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Northern Lights and Fireflies** J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**One Banana Step Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.78

**One Banana Step . . .** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.43

**One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.78

**One Potato, Two Potato . . .** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.43

**Our World** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**People Like Me** (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Person to Person** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A** John McInnes, ed. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B** Michael Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C** M. Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**Reading Progress: A Skills Program** J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.90
*Approved for limited time only*

† **Ready, Set . . . Read Away** J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**Ready or Not . . .** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.43

**Ready or Not Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.78

**Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1976. 204 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

**Rowboats & Rollerskates** J. McInnes, E. Hearn, and L. Hanney. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns** R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $117.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom** D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines** J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Something to Remember** (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Spelling in Language Arts 4,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Spelling in Language Arts 5,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Spelling in Language Arts 6,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Starting Points in Language A** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1971. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

**Starting Points in Language B** Gladys Whyte. Ginn, 1973. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

**Starting Points in Language C** M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

**Starting Points in Reading A, First Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book** Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading B, First Book** G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book** G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading C, First Book** M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book** W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $92.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**To Become a Champion** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Toboggans and Turtlenecks** J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Together** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Twenty-one Trolls** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

***Voyager Series*** Copp Clark Pitman.
Voyager 1
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Explorer 2
Voyager 3
Explorer 3
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Voyager 1** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Voyager 2** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Voyager 3** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools** The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, 1965. 756 pages. Hard cover $6.48

**The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition** Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48

**Wonders** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Word Family Spellers, Book 4** W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 57 pages. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Word Family Spellers, Book 5** W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Word Family Spellers, Book 6** W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Words and Their Meanings** D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark Pitman, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover $5.75
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus** Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50; soft cover $5.95

**The World Around** E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Write On: Creative Writing Kit** D. Golden, S. McGill, and U. Keuper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. Kit: 80 PiC, 37 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $47.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1975. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.68

† **Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.91

***ZAP*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**ZAP: Eating** Barbara Bondar, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**ZAP: Flying** Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**ZAP: Hockey** Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

• **ZAP: Music** B. Bondar and R. Read. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

## Français

**A la découverte du monde** A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.60

**Un ami sur ta route** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

**Atelier de lecture "A"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $70.00

**Atelier de lecture "B"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $70.00

**Atelier de lecture "C"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $70.00

**Au pays des contes** A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

**Aux quatre vents** Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**L'avalanche** J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

† **Aventure à Montréal** Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

† **Aventure à Oakville** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

† **Aventure dans les Laurentides** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

† **Aventure dans l'ouest** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

**Aventure en forêt** J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

† **Aventure en Gaspésie** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

***Les aventures de la famille Robert*** Dent.
L'avalanche
Aventure en forêt
Les eaux dangereuses
En motoneige
Les secrets volés
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Le bon temps** Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

• **Le camp d'entraînement** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

***Carrefours*** Beauchemin. Roch Marcoux.
SE (Savoir écrire): A
SE (Savoir écrire): B
SE (Savoir écrire): C
SL (Savoir lire): A
SL (Savoir lire): B
SL (Savoir lire): C
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

• **Carrousel Canada 1:** Allons faire du ski!; Aventure à l'aéroport; Bravo, les fantomes; Excursion au zoo; Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. Dent, 1978. 16 pages chaque manuel, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75 la série de 5 titres

• **Le cauchemar,** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

**Le championnat** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

**Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $70.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $92.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin lecture 3** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin lecture 4** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin lecture 5** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $172.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

***Collection des Grammaires expliquées*** Hurtubise HMH.
Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année
Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année
Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Collection Hockey*** Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Le camp d'entraînement
Le cauchemar,
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**De la langue parlée à la langue écrite** E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $2.76
*Approved for limited time only.*

**«Demande à Isabelle»: dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif** Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

**Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots** M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.61

- **Dictionnaire actif Nathan: 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50

**Les eaux dangereuses** J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

**En motoneige** J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

- **Eveil à la grammaire, livre 1** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Editions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

***Feuille d'érable*** Thomas Nelson.
Aux quatre vents
Le bon temps
Près de la fontaine
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Le français à l'école active, 4e année** Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.00

**Le français à l'école active, 5e année** Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

**Le français à l'école active, 6e année** Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

**Le français vivant, Ier livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.64

**Le français vivant, 2e livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.64

**Le français vivant, 3e livre** J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.64

**Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé: unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7** Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 24 pages et 76 pages respectivement. Couverture souple $32.00

**La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.36

**La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.96

**La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60

**L'invitation au voyage** A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

**Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année** G. Galichet et L. Gagné. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

**Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

**Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

**Un joueur ambitieux** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

**Laboratoire de lecture** R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage: 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $167.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Le langage à l'école active, Ier livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.60

**Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

**Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

**Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

**Langue française 4e** Editions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

**Langue française 5e** Editions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

**Langue française 6e** Editions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

**Larousse des débutants,** éd. canadienne Michel De Toro. Les Editions Françaises, 1961. 630 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.84

**La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.20

**La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

**La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.00

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2**
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.76

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3**
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

**Magie des saisons** J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.20

**Média-sens** J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.20

***Méthode dynamique de français*** Editions Projets.
Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*** Editions Projets.
Au pays des contes
L'invitation au voyage
A la découverte du monde
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Mille lieux** Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.20

• **Nouveau Larousse des débutants** René Lagane et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

**Par mille chemins** G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.40

**Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin** Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.97

**Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française,** 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

**Près de la fontaine** Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

***Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire***
Thomas Nelson.
Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans** H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

**Rex et Mistigri** R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.13

**SE (Savoir écrire): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.19

**SE (Savoir écrire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.08

**SE (Savoir écrire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $2.08

**Les secrets volés** J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

**SL (Savoir lire): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.81

**SL (Savoir lire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $2.81

**SL (Savoir lire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $2.81

**SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

**SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $3.02

**SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.85

**Tipiti le rouge-gorge** R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.13

## French

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text. Textbooks and kits are approved for use only by students who have the background indicated.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel. Manuels scolaires et trousses d'apprentissage ne sont agréés que pour être utilisés par les élèves qui justifient du nombre d'heures indiqué.*

**À grands pas!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $249.00 [240]

**Allons-y!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $249.00 [0]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Ça roule!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 27 P, 198 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $249.00 [120]
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Cours structuré de français, level 1** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75 [0]

† **Cours structuré de français, level 2** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1971. Kit: 5 Ac, 30 Bk, 8 Ch, 132 PrC, 1 TG, 64 Other. Price complete $300.60 [60-120]

**Cours structuré de français, level 3** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96 [120-240]

**Le français partout 1** Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48 [0]

**Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion** D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35 [0]

**Ici on parle français, Level Two** M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.59 [60-120]

• **J'écoute. Je parle. 1** Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60 [0]

• **J'écoute. Je parle. 2** Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40 [60-120]

***Répondez s'il vous plaît*** Copp Clark Pitman.
Allons-y!
Ça roule!
À grands pas!
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **Vive le français! 1** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. *Vive le français!.* Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45 [0]

† **Vive le français! Book 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80 [60]

## Mathematics
## Mathématique

***Arithmo*** Thomas Nelson.
Arithmo: Manu-factor
Arithmo: Operate
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Arithmo: Manu-factor** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.95
*The legend for the kit component is on page 8.*

**Arithmo: Operate** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 65 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $19.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Basic Arithmetic** G. Jones, G. Brouwer, and S. J. Stephen. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 200 PrC. Price complete $8.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $42.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Co-Basal Math, Set 4,** SI metric Brendan Kelly. Educational Progress, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $105.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $65.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Math-Activity, Part IV** Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 52 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Mathematics, Book Five** W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics, Book Six** W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 276 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathlab,** 2nd ed. J. W. Opper et al. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 332 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Mathways*** Copp Clark Pitman.
Mathways 4, (SI metric)
Mathways 5, (SI metric)
Mathways 6, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Mathways 4,** (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

**Mathways 5,** (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75

**Mathways 6,** (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Metric Mathset** William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $34.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**More About Length: Junior, Book 1** M.E. Thomas and H.M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.65

**Primary Mathset** Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $24.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6,** SI metric H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1975. Kit: 1 Bk, 112 PrC, 6 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $37.11
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Project Mathematics SI Metric 4** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.29

**Project Mathematics SI Metric 5** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.29

**Project Mathematics SI Metric 6** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.29

† **Starting Points in Mathematics 4,** (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.92

**Thinklab I** K. J. Weber. *Thinklab.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $70.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $92.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

* * * * *

***Arithmo*** Beauchemin.
Arithmo: facteurs et multiples
Arithmo: relations 4
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Arithmo: facteurs et multiples** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $20.78
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Arithmo: relations 4** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 65 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $25.93
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $70.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $92.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4,** éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.92

**La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5,** éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.92

**La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6,** éd. SI J. P. Colette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.92

**Mathématique 7,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 8,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 9,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 10** Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1974. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 11** Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 12,** (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Multimath 2** R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.05

**Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $65.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

## Music
## Musique

***Basic Goals in Music Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6,** 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

**Happy Harmonies** L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.24
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Let's Sing and Play** Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.45

**Music for Young Canada 4** K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1967. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Music for Young Canada 5** K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Music for Young Canada 6** K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Pre-Teen Song Settings** Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover $1.35

**Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5,** 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Songs for Today, Volume 4** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songs for Today, Volume 5** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songs for Today, Volume 6** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songtime 4** V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

**Songtime 5** V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

**Songtime 6** V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

**Treasure Tunes** L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4,** 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

* * * * *

• **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

**Chansons canadiennes-françaises,** 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $2.70

**Chansons de Québec** E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $3.15

**Mon école chante, 4e année,** éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Mon école chante, 5e année,** éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Mon école chante, 6e année,** éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

## Physical and Health Education
## Education physique et hygiène

**Growing Up Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.10
*Interim approval only.*

**Health For Living** S. Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50
*Interim approval only.*

***The Healthful Living Program*** Doubleday.
Keeping Healthy
Growing Up Healthy
Health For Living
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Keeping Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80
*Interim approval only.*

* * * * *

**Au grand air** Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

***Collection: Santé et sécurité*** Editions Lidec.
Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**De bonnes habitudes** Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

# Science
# Sciences

**Air** L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Animals** L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Astronomy** (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Bicycles** R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Bicycles to Beaches** D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

**Birds,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**The Dandelion** (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Dig and Learn** D. C. Gillespie. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Ecology in Your Community,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Endangered Animals** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $32.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Examining Your Environment*** Holt.
Astronomy (SI metric)
Birds, (SI metric)
The Dandelion (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Mini-climates (SI metric)
Pollution (SI metric)
Running Water
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Snow and Ice, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Fingerprinting** Jim Darrach. Book Society, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs** K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Heat** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

***Investigating Science Series*** Book Society.
Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Light** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Magnets** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Mammals of North America** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $32.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Mapping Small Places,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Mini-climates** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Mostly About Pigs** R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

***Our Science Program*** Macmillan.
Bicycles
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs
Mostly About Pigs
Simple Solutions
Snow, SI metric ed.
Sound
String
Trees
Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Plants** Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

• **Pollution** (SI metric) Daniel F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

**Running Water** A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

***Ryerson Science in Action*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.
Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed.
Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed.
Studying Birds, SI metric ed.
Studying Insects, SI metric ed.
Studying Mammals, SI metric ed.
Studying Plants, SI metric ed.
Studying Soil, SI metric ed.
Studying Streams, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Science Involvement Program** D. Gladstone and J. Gladstone. Macmillan, 1972. Kit: 43 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $45.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Sciencelab 1** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 123 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Sciencelab 2** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 81 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Search and Discover 1** A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Sidewalks to Cemeteries** D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Simple Solutions** R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Small Creatures,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Snow,** SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Snow and Ice,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Sound** J.A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**String** R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Studies for Open Places,** SI metric ed. W. MacKillican, A. E. Wilson, and I. Woolley. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

**Studies for Woodlands,** SI metric ed. David Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

**Studying Birds,** SI metric ed. Audrey Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

**Studying Insects,** SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Studying Mammals,** SI metric ed. B. Dawson and W. Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

***Studying Our Surroundings Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Bicycles to Beaches
Sidewalks to Cemeteries
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Studying Plants,** SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Studying Soil,** SI metric ed. William MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Studying Streams,** SI metric ed. Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Trees,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Trees** R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Watching the Weather Change,** SI metric ed. Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.00 per set of 10 copies

**Water** L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Wheels and Things** Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**Your Senses,** (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

**Cartographie** D. F. Wentworth et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1973. 106 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.06

† **Les chemins de la science 5,** éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

† **Les chemins de la science 6,** éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

**Les eaux courantes** A. Stecher et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

***Etude de ton environnement*** Editions HRW.
Cartographie
Les eaux courantes
Microclimats
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Etudie ton milieu*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Guide de recherches** F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

**Les insectes** F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Les mammifères** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60

**Méthodes et techniques** F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

**Microclimats** J. C. MacBean et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Neige et glace,** éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

† **Notre forêt** Roger Lajoie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.04

**Les oiseaux** F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Les oiseaux,** éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Les plantes** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Pollution,** éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Les sols** F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

## Screen Education

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.*

## Social Studies
## Etudes sociales

† **Abby Hoffman** Fred McFadden. *Superpeople.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**Alberta: A People and a Province** D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.35

**Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley**
P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung** K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Assembling Automobiles at Oakville** L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.45
*Approved for limited time only*

**Battle at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Bern: City in the Mountains** R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

† **Bobby Clarke** Fred McFadden. *Superpeople.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

**British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Building a New Life** S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Building of the Railway** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist** M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

† **Camel Herders of the North African Desert** Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 per set of 10 copies

**Canada: This Land of Ours,** elementary edition, (SI metric) W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.80

**Canadian Communities** J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.48

**The Canadian Eskimos** J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

***Canadian History Study Print Program*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Early Indian Cultures of North America
Growth of a Nation
Life in Early North America
Voyages of Discovery
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **Cattle Herders of the East African Highland** Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 per set of 10 copies

***Central and South American Studies*** Gage.
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians** P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**China** James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**China Study Print Program** J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change** A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Cities Are for People** L. Knight and L. Richards. Oxford, 1977. 185 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.40

***Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*** Collier-Macmillan.
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Colonists at Port Royal** D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Contact** T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

**The Crowsnest Pass** D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

† **Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island** Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 per set of 10 copies

† **Cultivators of the South American Jungle** Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 per set of 10 copies

***Culture Realms of the World*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Indic Realm
Occidental Realm
Oriental Realm
Southeast Asia Realm
Subsaharan Africa Realm
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas** H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.95

**The Discoveries** J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Discovering** J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.65

**Down Under at Barwidgee** D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Early Indian Cultures of North America** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 40 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer** Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Eskimo – Journey Through Time** A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Families and Communities** E. E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**Farmers of the East: Huron Indians** David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Ferryboats of British Columbia** R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The First North Americans** Margaret K. Ziemar. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

**Flin Flon: A Northern Community** D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History** H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**A Forest Industry at Port Alberni** A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Fort Albany Reserve** S. Monture and J. McSweeney. *PONA.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

**Fort York** D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Fruit Farming in the Okanagan** C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Fur Fort** K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

***A Gage World Community Study*** Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Home on the Range
Living in a Norwegian Village
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Gifts of the Nile** W. Flannigan et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Ginn Interest Series II:** Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.28 per set of 10 titles

***Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*** Ginn.

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Ginn Studies in Canadian History*** Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering** R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Gold Rush in the Cariboo** P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Granby: A Manufacturing Centre** J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Grassland Safari** James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence** R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Growth of a Nation** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 29 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $45.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Growth of a Nation Series*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.
Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Guide to Understanding Canada** James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.95

**Hant's Harbour** Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

• **Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

**Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production** E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Home on the Range** Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**How Canada Got Its Capital** Nadja Corkum. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.10

† **How Families Live,** 2nd ed. E. E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **How Families Live,** 2nd ed. Edward E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest** Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $24.95 per set of 10 copies

**Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians** D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**The Indians of Canada/A Survey** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the North Pacific Coast** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Plains** A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Indians of the Plains** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Subarctic** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indic Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit:15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $25.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People** Audrey McKim. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Involvement** J. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

**Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador** R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Japan** G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. *Man in his World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

• **The Japanese Canadians** Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

† **Ken Dryden** Fred McFadden. *Superpeople.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

**Kibbutz on the Negev** D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Kings of Peru** J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre** Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Land of Gold, Land of Ice** Moyra Tooke et al. Griffin House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Life at Red River: 1830-1860** K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Life in Early North America** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 24 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $37.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Like the Leaves** J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

**Living in a Norwegian Village** David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856**
C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Longhouse to Blastfurnace** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

**The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition**
Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

**Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook**
H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Making Steel in Hamilton** J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Man in His World Series*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.
China
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Gifts of the Nile
Grassland Safari
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence
Indians of the Plains
Japan
Kings of Peru
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Medieval Community
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
Nomadic Journey
Understanding Communities
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Manitoba: Where East Meets West** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mapping Small Places,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta** P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Medieval Community** D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Mexico Emerges** J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Mining in the Shield: Timmins** J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba** John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Multicultural Canada Series*** Van Nostrand.
The Japanese Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Nation's Capital: Ottawa** L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Navigators** J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas** Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.95

**Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas** J. W. Watson, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1962. 66 pages, maps. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Nestum Asa** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

**Nomadic Journey** J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians** Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Occidental Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 36 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $59.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**An Oil Well Near Edmonton** D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm** Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

***One World*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Families and Communities
How Families Live, 2nd ed.
How Families Live, 2nd ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve** Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Oriental Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 19 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $32.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country** David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

***People and Places in Canada*** Holt.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Flin Flon: A Northern Community
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada** J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper** R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Port City, Montreal** J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Port of Vancouver** P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Power at Niagara** J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest** Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Regional Studies of Canada*** Gage.
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Roads on Water** Gregory Sass et al. Griffin House, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.25

***Ryerson Social Science Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Contact
Discovering
Involvement
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Safari to Serowe** F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons** Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Salmon Fishing in British Columbia** P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Sam McLaughlin** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick** L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Saskatchewan** J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.09

**Saskatchewan: A People and a Province** L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians** D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**The Seigneury of Longueuil** D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Shipbuilding in the Maritimes** Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

***Social and Environmental Studies*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
The World of People: The Global Village
The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Soldier at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Southeast Asia Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $25.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Spy at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Subsaharan Africa Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 14 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Sudbury Region** Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Superpeople*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Abby Hoffman
Bobby Clarke
Ken Dryden
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Tawow** D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $125.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Then and Now in Frobisher Bay** T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**The Timber Trade** T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Tourism in Nova Scotia** *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only*

**Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians** Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

• **The Ukrainian Canadians** Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

**Understanding Communities** J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

***Vanishing Communities*** GLC. Joan Holloran, ed.
Camel Herders of the North African Desert
Cattle Herders of the East African Highland
Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island
Cultivators of the South American Jungle
Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies** F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Voyages of Discovery** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 12 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Voyageurs** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Westward to Asia** W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending*

**When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids** Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Winnipeg: Gateway to the West** E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**World Communities** Hilary Girt et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1977. 279 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.92

**The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere,** SI metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50; soft cover $6.50

**The World of People: The Global Village** D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50; soft cover $6.50

**The World of People: The Western Hemisphere,** SI metric ed. Susan Kiil et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.50; soft cover $6.50

* * * * *

**Les animaux** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

† **Les aventuriers de l'outaouais: histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa** Nadja Corkum. Beauchemin, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.15

**Ce monde où je vis** Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

**De la localité à Montréal** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

***Le jeu de la vie*** Guérin.
Les animaux
Ce monde où je vis
De la localité à Montréal
Les maisons
Les véhicules
La vie des hommes
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Les maisons** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

• **Mon pays le Canada** S. Montel, H. Girt et W. Wiley. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.00

**Mon univers 1: mon milieu, ma région,** éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $3.00

**Mon univers 2: ma région, ma province,** éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $4.50

**Mon univers 3: ma province, mon pays,** éd. Ontarienne (SI). Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.50

**Un ranch en Alberta** G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Editions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.97

**Les véhicules** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

**La vie des hommes** Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

# Schedule 3

**Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division**

Schedule 3 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

# Liste 3

**Manuels agréés – cycle intermédiaire**

La liste 3 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 3.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela réprésente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

# Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

*A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in* Circular 14A, 1978, *or* Circular 14B, 1978.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of* Circular 14B, 1978.

Le point (●) *qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la* Circulaire 14A – 1978, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.

## Anglais K-13, 1970
## I 23 – 010

## Anglais, Intermediate Division, 1979
## I 23 – 020

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1**
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2**
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3**
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4**
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

## Art I.13, 1968
## I 70 – 030

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

## *Business Studies*
## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## I 80 – 070

**Accounting: A Systems Approach** Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Accounting 1,** 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.12

**Basic Accounting Practice,** rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

**Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système**
H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.50

*Business Studies*
## Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
## I 82 – 010

**Bailey Method of Penmanship** J. J. Bailey. Copp Clark Pitman, 1958. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.56
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Business Fundamentals,** 3rd ed., SI metric Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.65

**The Canadian Consumer** J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95; soft cover $7.60

**Canadian Record Keeping Practice** A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

**The Consumer and Modern Business,** rev. ed. W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

**Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

**Money Matters** R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

• **Le consommateur et le monde des affaires**
W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.80

**Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.94

**Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.85

**Module 3: les reports au grand livre général** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.94

**Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–)** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.66

**Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–)** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 74 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.08

**Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

**Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.15

**Module 8: les écritures de fermeture** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.21

**Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 50 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.32

**Module 10: les opérations bancaires** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.15

**Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse** Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $0.94

***Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services***
Beauchemin.
Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture
Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture
Module 3: les reports au grand livre général
Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–)
Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–)
Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture
Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers
Module 8: les écritures de fermeture
Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel
Module 10: les opérations bancaires
Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Votre argent** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

*Business Studies*

## Machine Applications, 1976
## Utilisation des machines, 1976
## I 82 – 020

**Business Machine Operations and Applications** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.85

• **Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1** K. MacLaughlin and M. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

**Machine Calculation** English, Johnson, and Practor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.65

**Practical Machine Operation** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

*Business Studies*

## Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
## I 83 – 020

**Marketing: A Canadian Profile** R. Picard. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
*Approved for limited time only*

**Marketing 1,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Marketing 2,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

* * * * *

• **Dynamisme de la vente,** 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $7.23

**Le marketing et vous** G. G. Brousseau et R. Fortin. Editions du Jour, 1972. 238 pages. Couverture souple $4.25

*Business Studies*

## Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
## I 84 – 050

**Basic Applied Typewriting** (SI metric) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.96

**Building Production Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Business Applications in Typewriting** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Business Typing Applications** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.20
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Professional Applications in Typewriting** G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Typewriting for Business Use, Book One** Paul A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting,** (SI) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

* * * * *

**Dactylographie générale** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

**99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

**99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

*Business Studies*

## Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
## Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
## I 84 – 040

† **Building Typing Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

**Introductory and Personal Typewriting,** (SI metric) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 188 pages. Hard cover $7.16

**Personal Applications in Typewriting** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**The Personal Touch,** 2nd ed. Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.65

**Personal Typing Applications** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.20

† **The Typing Book** Sheila Culliford. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.60

**Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting,** (SI) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

† **Typing 100,** rev. SI metric ed. Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages. Soft cover $6.35

* * * * *

• **Dactylographie: usage personnel,** (SI) G. Farmer, H. Beauparlant-Thibault et al. Gage, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

**99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

**99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

## Classical Studies, 1976
## Etudes classiques, 1976
## I 12 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

***Classical Civilization Series*** Guidance Centre.
The Greeks Had a Word for It
Latin Is Alive and Well
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **The Greeks Had a Word for It** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages. Soft cover $1.80

• **Latin Is Alive and Well** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages. Soft cover $2.00

## Consumer Studies, 1972
## Etude du consommateur, 1972
## I 11 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $2.80
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Consumer Education Issues*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
Shopping Sense
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Credit Costs** J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.52

**Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.20

**Shopping Sense** Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

**You, the Consumer** G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

* * * * *

**Votre argent** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

## Dramatic Arts, 1970
## Art dramatique, 1971
## I 71 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**A Different Drummer** David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $4.15

**Nobody in the Cast** Robert Barton et al. Longman, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

## English, Intermediate Division, 1977
## I 20 – 060

***Action!*** Macmillan.
Challenge
Viewpoint
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Action English 1** Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Action English 2** Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Action English 3** Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Action English 4** J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**Basic Spelling for High School Students** N. J. Bowden. Macmillan, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover $3.30
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Better Reading for Canadian Schools** J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Soft cover $3.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Breakthrough** L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.61

**Building Language Skills** A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

***Canadian Ginn Basic Readers*** Ginn.
Quest for Greatness
Reach for Stars
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Challenge** H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Macmillan, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $4.95

**The Craft of Writing** R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover $2.68
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Creative Composition** R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover $3.60

† **Developing Language Skills 1,** 2nd ed. C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

**Developing Language Skills 8** C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 332 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending*

**Developing Reading Skills 1** G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.15

**Developing Reading Skills 2** G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.15

† **Developing Your Communication Skills** R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions.* Longman, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary** W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1963. 1036 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry** Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**English Skills Program 1** Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**English Skills Program 2** Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**English Skills Program 3** Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

**Explorer 3** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

**The Expression of Thought** R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover $2.60
*Approved for limited time only.*

**A Folio for Writers: Advertising** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

**A Folio for Writers: Description** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 25 pages, illustrations (32 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

**A Folio for Writers: Exposition** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

**A Folio for Writers: Narration** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 23 pages, illustrations (26 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

**A Folio for Writers: Poetry** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

**Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1** B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.61
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2** B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.61
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Grammar Is** R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

• **I Can Spell F** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus** M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $7.51

**In Your Own Words 1** N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.97
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Incentives** R. Livesey and B. Archer. Longman, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

† **Inside Outside: Reading Skills** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**International Reading Laboratory IIIa** SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $167.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Language Comes Alive 7** F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Language Comes Alive 8** F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Language Comes Alive 10** John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Language Is!** A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Language Lives** A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

• **Language on Paper** P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**Learning Language** P. Penner and R. McConnell. Macmillan, 1977. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

**Literature and Life 1** M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Literature and Life 2** M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

• **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

**Message and Meaning** J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.67

**Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 20 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $125.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Newslab II** Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $99.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Now, the Newspaper** R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**Outward Bound** G. M. Docter, ed. *Passport to Reading.* Macmillan, 1965. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.90
*Approved for limited time only.*

**People Mirrors** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**The Probing of Experience** R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36

**Quest for Greatness** J. E. Parsons. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1966. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.08

**Reach for Stars** O. M. Wright. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1965. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.08

**Reading** Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series.* Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

**Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom** D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Sense and Feeling** R. J. Scott, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.24

**Spelling and Vocabulary Studies** W. J. Downes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover $5.56
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Spelling in Language Arts*** Thomas Nelson.
Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed.
Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Spelling in Language Arts 7,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Spelling in Language Arts 8,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

**Starting Points in Language D** Agatha Dyck. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

**Starting Points in Language E** A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

**Starting Points in Reading C, First Book** M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book** W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.44

**Strategies for Effective Reading A** E. A. Thorn and W. Fagan. Gage, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

**Strategies for Effective Reading B** E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

**Strategies for Effective Reading C** E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

**Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $92.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**This Book Is About Communication, Book One** G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Toboggans and Turtlenecks** J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

**Using Language Skills** A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25

**Viewpoint** H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

**Wavelengths 31** Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Wavelengths 32** Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

**Wavelengths 33** Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing** E. Plattor and P. Drysdale. Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition** Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10

**Word Family Spellers, Book 8** W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 94 pages. Hard cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

- **Wordcraft Junior** C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1977. 86 pages. Soft cover $1.90

**Wordcraft 1** C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.75

**Wordcraft 2** C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.75

**Wordcraft 3** C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.75

**The Words We Use** B. A. Roberts. Macmillan, 1968. 151 pages. Soft cover $3.50

† **Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.91

***ZAP*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**ZAP: Eating** Barbara Bondar, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**ZAP: Flying** Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**ZAP: Hockey** Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

• **ZAP: Music** B. Bondar and R. Read. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

## English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
## I 24 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## Environmental Science, 1973
## Le milieu et nous, 1973
## I 52 – 030

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

***Contours: Studies of the Environment*** Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Ecology,** (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Ecology in Your Community,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

• **Environmental Science,** (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Environmental Science** Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**From Nature to Man,** (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution** W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology** G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

• **One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies** P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**People and Pollution** William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Schoolyard and Beyond** David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

***Searching for Structure*** Holt.
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
Environmental Science
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **Water World,** (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

**Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.60

**Le monde qui t'entoure** S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

## Family Studies, 1973
## Etude de la famille, 1973
## I 63 – 080

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts** Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.78

***Consumer Education Issues*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
Shopping Sense
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Credit Costs** J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
The Family
Food: Fact and Folklore
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Family** P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $2.54
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Family Studies Series*** Copp Clark Pitman.
This Is the Life!, (SI metric)
Try This On For Size!
What's To Eat, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Food: Fact and Folklore** Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.96

**Home Economics 1** Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1968. 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Home Economics 2** Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1970. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition,** 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.96

**Shopping Sense** Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

• **Teen Guide to Homemaking,** 2nd Canadian ed. Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

**Teen Horizons,** Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

**This Is the Life!,** (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Try This On For Size!** A. Harvey, M. Michaud, and V. Lefebvre. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

**What's To Eat,** (SI metric) E. Down and S. Pisesky. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

**La bonne combinaison** Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.96

**La couture** E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.75

**Economie familiale et habillement** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

**Economie familiale et logement** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

**Education familiale** M. S. Barclay et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 505 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.50
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Planification alimentaire et consommation** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

***Relais*** Beauchemin.
Economie familiale et habillement
Economie familiale et logement
Planification alimentaire et consommation
Vie familiale et consommation
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Vie familiale et consommation** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

## Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 21 – 060

**Un ami sur ta route** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

† **Aventure à Montréal** Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

† **Aventure à Oakville** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

† **Aventure dans les Laurentides** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

† **Aventure dans l'ouest** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

† **Aventure en Gaspésie** O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

**L'avion** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**La bande dessinée** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.91

**Les bêtes et les plantes** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

**La bicyclette** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**La biographie** R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

• **Le camp d'entraînement** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

**Le camping** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**Le carnaval** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

***Carrefours*** Beauchemin.
SE (Savoir écrire): B
SE (Savoir écrire): C
SL (Savoir lire): B
SL (Savoir lire): C
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

• **Le cauchemar** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

**Le championnat** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

**La chasse** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit** Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple $4.21

**Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $70.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $92.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

***Collection Balises*** Beauchemin.
La bande dessinée
Coutumes du monde
Héros et grands hommes
L'homme aux cent visages
L'imprimé
Le langage
Métiers et professions
La radio et la télévision
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Collection Balises I*** Beauchemin.
Le carnaval
La chasse
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les vacances
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Collection Balises II***. Beauchemin.
L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Collection français au secondaire*** Hurtubise HMH.
La biographie
Le message
La présentation de soi
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Collection Hockey*** Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Le camp d'entraînement
Le cauchemar
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Le corps et la vie** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

**Coutumes du monde** J. Beauregard et T. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.61

**Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots** M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.61

**Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse** J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.80

• **Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère** Jean Dubois et al, éd. Les Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $12.16

**Le feu** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

***Feuille d'érable*** Thomas Nelson.
Vers l'avenir
La vie canadienne
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

***Le français dans la vie*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Les bêtes et les plantes
Le corps et la vie
Les moyens de transport
Les sports
La vie de l'école
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Le français parlé au cours secondaire I** G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

**Le français parlé au cours secondaire II** G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

**La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.40

**Grammaire des ensembles: 6e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

**Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

**Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

**L'habitation** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.83

**Héros et grands hommes** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

**L'homme aux cent visages** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1975. 48 pages,illustrations. Couverture souple $3.49

**L'humour** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.83

**L'imprimé** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.32

**Un joueur ambitieux** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

**Laboratoire de lecture** R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage: 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $167.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8*

**Le langage** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.08

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2**
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.76

**La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3**
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

**Lecture sous toutes ses formes 4** J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.40

**Le message** R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

***Méthode dynamique de français*** Editions Projets.
Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Métiers et professions** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.61

**Les moyens de transport** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

**Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier** Hatier. Mondia, 1963. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.95

• **Nouveau Larousse des débutants** René Lagane et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

**Nouveau Larousse élémentaire** Les Editions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.96

**La nouvelle grammaire de base: pour le secondaire** J. Dubois, R. Lagane et A. Mareuil. Editions Françaises, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

**Par mille chemins** G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.40

**Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française,** 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

**Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978** Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.76

**Les petits animaux** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.83

**La présentation de soi** Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

**Le printemps** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

**Le procès** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**La radio et la télévision** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

**Les repas** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

**SE (Savoir écrire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.08

**SE (Savoir écrire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $2.08

**SL (Savoir lire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $2.81

**SL (Savoir lire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $2.81

**Le spectacle** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.83

**Les sports** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

**Les sports d'équipe** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $3.02

**SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.85

**Les sucres** L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.44

**Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Les vacances** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

**Vers l'avenir** A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1956. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**La vie canadienne** A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.65

**La vie de l'école** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

**Les voyages** Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

## French I.15A(7), 1966
## R 22 – 030
## French I.15A(8), 1966
## R 22 – 031

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text. Textbooks and kits are approved for use only by students who have the background indicated.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel. Manuels scolaires et trousses d'apprentissage ne sont agréés que pour être utilisés par les élèves qui justifient du nombre d'heures indiqué.*

**À grands pas!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. ***Répondez s'il vous plaît.*** Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $249.00 [240]

• **Carrefour Canadien 1** M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95 [0-60]

**Cours structuré de français, level 3** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96 [120-240]

**En route** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.79 [60-120]

**Le français international, livre 1,** 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60 [0]
*Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Le français international, livre 2,** 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40 [60]
*Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Le français partout 1** Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48 [0]

**Le français partout 2** G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48 [60-120]

**Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion** D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35 [0]

**Ici on parle français, Level Two** M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.59 [60-120]

**Ici on parle français, Level Three** D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.31 [180-240]

**Ici on parle français, Level Four** D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90 [300-360]

**J'écoute. Je parle. 3** Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95 [180-300]

**New Writing Program 1: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $2.75 [120-360]

***Passeport français*** Heath.
En route
Salut!
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Salut!** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.79 [120-180]

• **Vive le français! 1** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. ***Vive le français!.*** Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45 [0]

† **Vive le français! Book 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80 [60]

## French RP-15, 1962
## I 22 – 020
## French I.15A(9-10), 1968
## T 22 – 040

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text. Textbooks and kits are approved for use only by students who have the background indicated.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel. Manuels scolaires et trousses d'apprentissage ne sont agréés que pour être utilisés par les élèves qui justifient du nombre d'heures indiqué.*

**Bon Voyage!** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.79 [120-180]

• **Carrefour Canadien 1** M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95 [0-60]

**C'est la vie!** Morgan Kenny et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 [180-240]

**De nos jours** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75 [300-360]

**Dis donc!** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 [240-300]

**En route** Morgan Kenney et al. ***Passeport français.*** Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.79 [0-60]

**Le français international, livre 1,** 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60 [0]
*Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Le français international, livre 2,** 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40 [60]
*Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Le français international, livre 3,** 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40 [120-180]

**Le français international, livre 4,** 2e éd. Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80 [240-300]

**Le français partout 3** G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.02 [120-240]

**Le français partout 4** M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.02 [240-360]

**Le français vivant** D. Stock, M. Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark Pitman, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95 [0]

**Ici on parle français, Level Three** D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.31 [180-240]

**Ici on parle français, Level Four** D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90 [300-360]

**J'écoute. Je parle. 4** L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95 [300-420]

**New Writing Program 1: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $2.75 [0-360]

**New Writing Program 2: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1973. 38 pages. Soft cover $2.75 [120-480]

**Panorama de la grammaire française** G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Editions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.06 [480-720]

***Passeport français*** Heath.
En route
Salut!
Bon Voyage!
C'est la vie!
Dis donc!
De nos jours
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Salut!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.79 [60-120]

## Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 61 – 060

**Africa** Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1975. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.84

**Agriculture in Southern Ontario** Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Alberta: A People and a Province** D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.35

**Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley** P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung** K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Assembling Automobiles at Oakville** L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Australia: The Sunburnt Country** G. Birchall et al. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

**Australia and New Zealand** W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.84

***Britain Today Series*** Book Society.
Crawley: A New Town
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm
Newcastle: An Industrial City
Newhaven: A Fishing Port
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Building for People** R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

**Canada: A New Geography (Revised),** (SI metric) R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.26

**Canada: A Regional Geography,** 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.50

**Canada: Profile of a Nation** J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Canada: The Land and its People** D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1975. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

† **Canada: This Land of Ours,** rev. ed. (SI metric) H. Girt and W. Wiley. Ginn, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.80

**Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

† **Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

**Canada's Northland** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60

***Canadian Geography Resources Series*** Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications
Electric Power
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Oxford School Atlas,** 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40

**Canadian Settlement Patterns** Lloyd G. Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Canadian Stereograms** H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

**Canadian World Atlas** Harold Fullard, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 148 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.90

**China Study Print Program** J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change** A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Communications** T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

***Concepts in Geography*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Profile of a Nation
Eurasia: Change & Challenge
Exploring Southern Continents
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed.
Tapestry of Eurasia
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study** B. Vass, R. Alderdice, and G. Sled. Macmillan, 1977. 227 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.75

**Crawley: A New Town** Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**The Crowsnest Pass** D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
The Landscape of Japan
Saskatchewan
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Days of the Treaties** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas** H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.95

**The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude** A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**Earth Science** J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**East Africa** Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

**Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Electric Power** John Koegler, ed. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Eskimo – Journey Through Time** A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Eurasia: Change & Challenge** J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Exploring Southern Continents** W. Bruce Braund. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.35

**Ferryboats of British Columbia** R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Focus on Canada** J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.75

**A Forest Industry at Port Alberni** A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm** Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**Fruit Farming in the Okanagan** C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective**
J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

***Ginn Sample Studies of Canada*** Ginn.
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Ginn World Studies*** Ginn.
Africa
Australia and New Zealand
South America
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering** R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Granby: A Manufacturing Centre** J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**A Guide to Understanding Canada** James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.95

**Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production**
E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Introducing the Southern Continents,** (SI metric)
D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.37

**Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador** R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Kibbutz on the Negev** D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre** Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.50

**The Landscape of Japan** James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.17

**Latin American World** Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.29

**Longhouse to Blastfurnace** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

**The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition**
Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

**Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook**
H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Making Steel in Hamilton** J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Man and the Earth Program*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Australia: The Sunburnt Country
South America: Lands of the Southern Cross
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Man in His World Series*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Man on the Earth*** Oxford.
Canada's Northland
Population Pressure in Indonesia
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Manitoba: A People and a Province** Lowry R. Knight. *This Land.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.35

**Manitoba: Where East Meets West** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm** Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta** P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People**
W. Hildebrand, D. Clee, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1970. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.21

**Mexico Emerges** J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Mining in the Shield: Timmins** J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba** John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Modern Africa** David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.29

**Montreal 1850-1870** D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**The Nation's Capital: Ottawa** L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Navigators** J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

† **Neighbourhood Geography** Tom Scanlan. Learnxs Press, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

**Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas** Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.95

**Newcastle: An Industrial City** Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**Newhaven: A Fishing Port** Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**North America: Introducing the Continent,** (SI metric) William Hildebrand. Holt, 1977. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.37

**North America: The Land and the People**
D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
*Approved for limited time only*

**Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure**
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**An Oil Well Near Edmonton** D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only*

**Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm** Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve** Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada** J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only*

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe**
K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

**Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country**
David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

***People and Places in Canada*** Holt.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West
*For details, see individual title listings*

**The Permeable Border** Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Population Pressure in Indonesia** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

**Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper** R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Port City, Montreal** J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Port of Vancouver** P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Power at Niagara** J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

**Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Reading Topographic Maps** Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.43

***Regional Studies of Canada*** Gage.
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils,** (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Salmon Fishing in British Columbia** P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick** L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Saskatchewan** J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.09

**Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Searching for Structure*** Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Shaping Canada's Environment*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Transportation
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**South America** Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.84

• **South America: Lands of the Southern Cross** Gary Birchall. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

**Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts,** rev. ed. J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.40

**The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples** V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation** D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.45
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Studies in Canadian Economic Geography** W.B. Braund and W.S. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**The Sudbury Region** Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Tapestry of Eurasia** J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

**Tawow** D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $125.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Through Europe and Asia,** rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.72

**Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation** E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.50

**Topographic Maps Set 1** Alexander Grime. *Map Concepts and Skills.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets, 11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

**Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development** B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

**Toronto and York County** G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

**Tourism in Nova Scotia** *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.40 per set of 5 copies
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Transportation** J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**The United States** R. E. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.37

**Urban Canada** W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Weather and Climate,** (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Wheat Farming** C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Winnipeg: Gateway to the West** E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.43
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

**L'Amérique du Nord,** SI William Hildebrand et al. Editions HRW, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.05

**Atlas général Holt** J. de Varennes et J. Lavallée. Editions HRW, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.55

• **Atlas Larousse canadien,** 2e éd., (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Les Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.25

**An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France** Marcel Trudel. Les Presses de l'université Laval, 1968. 219 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.50

† **Le Canada le Québec** G. Proulx et G. Joyal. Lidec, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

**La carte topographique,** (SI) H. Graham et F. Dulude. Editions HRW, 1977. 102 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.91

***Collection André Journaux*** Mondia.
Géographie vivante: l'Afrique
Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie
Géographie vivante: l'Europe
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages*

**Les continents du sud,** ed. SI D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Editions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.05

• **Continents du sud: pays et peuples** Vernon Rout et al. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.95

***Cours pratique de géographie*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
L'Eurasie, (SI)
Les terres australes
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Cours pratique de géographie canadienne,** éd. SI J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.65

**L'Eurasie,** (SI) J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.50

• **Fort Chimo** José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.75

**Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

• **Géographie contemporaine: le Canada,** éd. SI C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.16

**Géographie contemporaine: le Québec** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.78

**Géographie vivante: l'Afrique** B. Pasdeloup. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.95

**Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie** F.-J. Gay. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.95

**Géographie vivante: l'Europe** A. Fremont. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.50

**Hull et l'ouest du Québec** Pierre Houde. Editions HRW, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.97

• **Les Iles de la Madeline** J. Bradley and A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

**Initiation à la géographie: par les contrats de travail** J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

**Laval, ville nouvelle** Jean Lavallée. Editions HRW, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.97

**Les maisons** André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

**Microclimats** J. C. MacBean et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

† **Nouvel atlas du monde comtemporain** P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.18

**Le paysage canadien** C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

**Un ranch en Alberta** G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Editions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.97

**Les terres australes** J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.40

**Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique** Hubert Jover. Mondia, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.75

## Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 – 020

**Biology** F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

***Canadian Guidance Profiles*** Thomas Nelson.
In Search of You
Living and Working
Studying for Understanding
The Teen-age World
The World of Work
You and Your Career
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian Guidance Series*** Guidance Centre.
Exploring Occupations
Growing Up, rev. ed.
Success in the World of Work, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Career Planning Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.50

***Career Planning Series*** Guidance Centre.
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set your Course: Career Planning 2
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Careersearch** B. N. Knicley and G. A. Brooks. Scholastic-TAB, 1975. Kit: 258 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $79.95
*Interim approval only.*

**Chemistry** D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.05

**English** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.65

**Exploring Occupations** Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**French** Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Geography** Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

**Growing Up,** rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib: *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00
*Copies of the first editions are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**In Search of You** John Gilpin. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**A Job Search Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**Let's Think About You: Career Planning I** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

**Living and Working** Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics,** 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

**Music** Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

***Now Is Tomorrow Series*** Book Society.
On the Job
What's My Line?
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Physics** C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.05

**Set your Course: Career Planning 2** Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

***The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*** Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
English
French
Geography
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Studying for Understanding** Donald R. LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Success in the World of Work,** rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75
*Copies of the first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**The Teen-age World** Philip A. Manuel. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**What's My Line?** William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**The World of Work** Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**You and Your Career** Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

## History, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 62 – 050

• **Adam Beck** James Sturgis. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Alexander Graham Bell** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Alexander Mackenzie** James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**Alexander Mackenzie and the North West** Roy Daniells. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Allan Napier MacNab** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer** George Woodcock. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1975. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

**The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier** M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Arthur Meighen** John English. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Battle at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Black and White in North America** T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.31

**Bold Ventures** S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

**The British Epic** John C. Ricker et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1959. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **British Roots** Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

**Builders of the West** John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Building a New Life** S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885** Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Building of the Railway** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist** M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Call Us Canadians** I. L. Martinello. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.65

**Canada: Colony to Centennial** D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

**Canada: Discovering Our Heritage** David Smith et al. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.40

***Canada: Issues and Options*** Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canada: Land of Immigrants** M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Canada: Towards Tomorrow** A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.15

**Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.53

**Canada in North America to 1800** G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark Pitman, 1960. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Canada Moves Westward** Jack Batten. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage.* McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.25

**Canada Since Confederation** R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.25

**Canada Since 1867** Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 120 pages. Soft cover $2.31

• **Canada's Century** A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.15

**Canada's Pacific Province** Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover $2.31

***Canadian Critical Issues Series*** O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian Culture Series*** Tantalus Research.
The Helping Hand
To the Promised Land
When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canadian Democracy at Work,** 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.40

**The Canadian Eskimos** J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

***Canadian Heritage Series*** House of Grant.
From Sea to Sea
The Great Heritage
Land of Promise
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The Canadian History Series*** Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

***Canadian Issues Series*** Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Regional Disparity
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian Lives Series*** Oxford.
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West
Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917** J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Canadian Studies: Self and Society** I. R. Munro, H. A. Doughty, and A. J. C. King. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

***Canadian Studies Program*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Towards Tomorrow
Many Cultures Many Heritages
North American Neighbours
Call Us Canadians
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Canadian Worker** C. Lambie and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

***Canadiana Scrapbook*** Prentice-Hall.
Canadians at War 1914-1918
The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s
The Great Klondike Gold Rush
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The Canadians*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Adam Beck
Alexander Graham Bell
Alexander Mackenzie
Allan Napier MacNab
Arthur Meighen
Casimir Gzowski
Catherine Schubert
Charles Mair
Clifford Sifton
Crowfoot
David Thompson
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Emily Murphy
Emily Stowe
Fredrick Banting
Gabriel Dumont
Goldwin Smith
Hart Massey
John A. Macdonald
Joseph Howe
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Lucy Maud Montgomery
Marion Hilliard
Nellie McClung
Norman Bethune
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
Robert Borden
Sam McLaughlin
Thomas Keefer
Timothy Eaton
W. L. Mackenzie King
Wilfrid Laurier
William Berczy
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation
William Van Horne
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canadians All: Portraits of Our People** T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Canadians and Their Government,** rev. ed.
A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

• **Canadians at War 1914-1918** Donald M. Santor. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

**Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois**
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.53

**Casimir Gzowski** Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

† **Catherine Schubert** Vicky Metcalf. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**Caucus II** G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada**
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.30

**The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians** P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

• **Charles Mair** Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change**
A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Civics for Canadians** T. T. Ferris and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 102 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Clifford Sifton** D. J. Hall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

***Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program***
Collier-Macmillan.
Builders of the West
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Eskimos of Canada
The Fur Trade
New France: Canada in the Days of New France
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program***
Collier-Macmillan.
Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885
The Great Depression
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Colonists at Port Royal** D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

† **The Confederation Generation** Mary Fallis Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

**Confederation: 1867** J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.60

**Conscription** Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945** J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.98

**Conscription 1917** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

**Crowfoot** Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Black and White in North America
Canada Since 1867
Canada's Pacific Province
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
The New World
The Prairies
Self Government

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Cuthbert Grant and the Métis** D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.75

**David Thompson** James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer** James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Days of the Treaties** Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians,** rev. ed. A. B. Hodgetts and J. D. Burns. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 511 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.75

**Democratic Government in Canada,** 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $3.55

**The Depression** Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

• **The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s** Paul Mennill. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

**The Discoveries** J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13** Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Hard cover $7.65; soft cover $3.55

**Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840** David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

**Economic Nationalism,** rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Egerton Ryerson** Laura Damania. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Elizabeth Simcoe** John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer** Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Emily Carr** Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Emily Murphy** Donna James. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

• **Emily Stowe** Janet Ray. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Eskimos of Canada** A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Exercising Power: Government in Canada** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1977. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**The Exodus of the Japanese** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.54

**Farmers of the East: Huron Indians** David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

† **Flashback Canada** J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1978. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.60

**Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History** E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

**Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History** H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario** R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945** E. A. Mitchner et al. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.65

**Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2** R. Stewart and N. McLean. *Forming a Nation.* Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

**Forming a Nation, Book 1** R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

**Fort York** D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Fredrick Banting** Margaret M. Shaw. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**From Sea to Sea** J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

**From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910** W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $3.20
*Available for limited time only.*

***The Frontenac Library*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Guerillas and Grenadiers
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment** Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.52

**The Fur Fort** K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**The Fur Trade** J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Fur Trade** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

• **Gabriel Dumont** George Woodcock. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective** J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

**Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

**George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1977. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.75

***Ginn Studies in Canadian History*** Ginn.
Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Gold Rush** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Gold Rush in the Cariboo** P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Goldwin Smith** Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Great Britain: Its History to 1901** T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56
*Approved for limited time only*

**The Great Depression** B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**The Great Heritage** R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **The Great Klondike Gold Rush** D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

**Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness** Lovat Dickson. Macmillan, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

***Growth of a Nation Series*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
Fur Trade
Gold Rush
In the Pioneer Home
Life in Acadia
Life in New France
Life of the Loyalists
North-West Mounted Police
Settlement of the West

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Guerillas and Grenadiers** I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.68

• **Hart Massey** Paul Collins. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**The Helping Hand** Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

• **Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

**Historical Atlas of Canada,** 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.30

**How Are We Governed?,** rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.28

**How the Depression Hit the West** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.54

**Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians** D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**I Am an Indian** Kent Gooderham, ed. Dent, 1969. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

**Immigrants in Canada,** 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.00

**In Search of Canada, Volume 2** Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.15

• **In the Pioneer Home** R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.04

**The Indians of Canada/A Survey** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the North Pacific Coast** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Plains** A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Indians of the Plains** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Subarctic** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Industrialization and Society** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $3.48

**An Introduction to the Arts in Canada** Robert Fulford. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Issues in Cultural Diversity** H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.64

• **The Japanese Canadians** Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

**John A. Macdonald** Peter Waite. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician** Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Joseph Howe** H. R. Percy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Labour and Management** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Land of Promise** J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.50

• **The Last Best West** Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Laura Secord** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician** Bruce Thordarson. Oxford, 1975. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

*Approved for limited time only.*

**Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada** Jesse Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

**Life at Red River: 1830-1860** K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Life in Acadia** R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Life in New France** P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**Life in New France** R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Life of the Loyalists** R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856** C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Louis Riel** Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy** Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero** Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

† **Lucy Maud Montgomery** Mollie Gillen. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Making Canadian History, Book 1** N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1966. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Making Canadian History, Book 2** N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1967. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

**Man and Machine: What Price?** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Many Cultures Many Heritages** Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Marion Hilliard** Mary C. Wilson. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Montreal 1850-1870** D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

***Multicultural Canada Series*** Van Nostrand.
The Japanese Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914** D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

**Nation of the North** S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times.* Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.67

**The National Dream** *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.49

**Native Survival** J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $2.36

**Nellie McClung** Mary L. Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

***Nelson Canadian Studies Series*** Thomas Nelson.
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**New France: Canada in the Days of New France** E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.77

**The New World** P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover $2.57

**Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians** Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Norman Bethune** Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**North American Neighbours** A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.50

**North-West Mounted Police** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Northern Destiny: A History of Canada** J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75

**The North-West Rebellion** A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $3.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**One Dominion** G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve** Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.43

**Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945** Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $3.20

**The Original People** R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.19

**Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada** L. M. Grayson and J. P. Grayson. Oxford, 1974. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

**Paul Kane** Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover $2.25

**Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada** J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Politics Are People** Moyra Tooke. Griffin House, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Poundmaker** Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**The Prairies** Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.31

***Problems in Canadian History*** Copp Clark Pitman.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.53

**Proud Ages** G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement** Kenneth W. Osborne. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Readings in Canadian Civics** T. T. Ferris, J. S. Moir, and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 283 pages. Hard cover $7.35
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Real World of City Politics** James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $10.00; soft cover $4.95

**Regional Disparity** Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

† **Robert Borden** Kathleen Saunders. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons** Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Sam McLaughlin** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians** D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present** Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $3.20

**The Seigneury of Longueuil** D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Self Government** A. M. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 133 pages. Soft cover $2.31

**Separatism** Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

***Series Canada: Origins and Options*** Wiley.
British Roots
You and Your Government
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Settlement of the West** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

**Shipbuilding in the Maritimes** Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**The Sinking of the *I'm Alone*** Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.54

**Soldier at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Spy at Quebec: 1759** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Tawow** D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $125.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada** Selwyn Dewdney. Macmillan, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.15

**This Land, These People** D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Longman, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.52

**Thomas Keefer** Larry Murphy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

**The Timber Trade** T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**Timothy Eaton** John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**To the Promised Land** F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Trapping Is My Life** John Tetso. Peter Martin, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16; soft cover $3.16

**Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians** Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

**20th Century Canada** M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.42

• **The Ukrainian Canadians** Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

• **Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.75

**Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The Voyageurs** R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 5 copies

***We Built Canada*** Book Society.
Cuthbert Grant and the Métis
George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company
R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The West and the World*** Macmillan.
Man and Machine: What Price?
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**West to the Sea** J.W.G. MacEwan and M. Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 163 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.85

**When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids** Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**When Strangers Meet,** 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

• **Wilfrid Laurier** Martin Spigelman. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator** Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**William Berczy** Florence M. Burns. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority** David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**William Van Horne** Stephen Mayles. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**The Winnipeg General Strike** A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.00

**The Winnipeg General Strike** Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**The Winnipeg Strike: 1919** K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

**W. L. Mackenzie King** J. L. Granatstein. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

***Women in Canadian Life*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.
Women in Canadian Politics
Women in Canadian Sports
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

† **You and Your Government** Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

* * * * *

**Alexander Graham Bell** A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

**Allan Napier MacNab** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine** A. S. Evans et L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.96

***Célébrités Canadiennes*** Editions Julienne.
Alexander Graham Bell
Allan Napier MacNab
Crowfoot
David Thompson
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Norman Bethune
Sam McLaughlin
Timothy Eaton
William Hamilton Merritt
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

† **La colonisation de l'ouest** Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

**La confédération** Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1962. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Confédération: 1867** J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $2.25

† **La construction du chemin de fer** Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

† **Crowfoot** Carlotta Hacker. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

**David Thompson** James K. Smith. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

**La défense** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

**Les deux Canadas** Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1961. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Egerton Ryerson** Laura Damania. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

**Elizabeth Simcoe** John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

**Emily Carr** Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

**Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi** R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.40

• **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.53

***L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*** Guérin.
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel** André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.85

***Histoire de mon pays*** Thomas Nelson.
La confédération
Les deux Canadas
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel** A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

***Histoire nationale*** Hurtubise HMH.
La défense
La population
Le territoire
La vie économique
La vie politique
Les voies de communications
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Initiation à l'histoire** Geneviève Racette. Guérin, 1975. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

**Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme** H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.60

**Laura Secord** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrates, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Louis Riel** Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

† **Les loyalistes** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

**Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé** Lionel Dorge. Editions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

***Une nation en marche*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, éd.
La colonisation de l'ouest
La construction du chemin de fer
Les loyalistes
La police montée du nord ouest
La ruéé vers l'or
La traite des fourrures
La vie en Acadie
La vie en Nouvelle-France
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Norman Bethune** Roderick Stewart. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

**La Nouvelle-France: 1713-1760** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

**L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario** Arthur Godbout. Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

† **La police montée du nord ouest** Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

**La population** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

• **La ruéé vers l'or** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

**Sam McLaughlin** A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

**Le territoire** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.25

**Timothy Eaton** John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

† **La traite des fourrures** Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

**La vie économique** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

• **La vie en Acadie** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

• **La vie en Nouvelle-France** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

**La vie politique** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

**Les voies de communications** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

**William Hamilton Merritt** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

## Home Economics

*See* Family Studies.

## Informatics, 1972
## L'informatique, 1972
## I 11 – 020

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.18

**Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing** J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.96

**Problem Solving: The Computer Approach** L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.40

* * * * *

**Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique** Hubert de Fays. Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.80

**Les ordinateurs** J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

## (Latin)
## Classical Studies, 1976
## Etudes classiques, 1976
## I 30 – 030

**Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12)** Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $5.25

**Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20)** Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover $5.25

**Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)** Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $7.00

**Lingua Latina, Volume I,** 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Lingua Latina, Volume II,** 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

* * * * *

**Civis Romanus,** éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.45

**Mentor,** éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.55

## Man, Science and Technology, 1972
## L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
## I 11 – 030

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.*

## *Mathematics*
## Mathematics I.12A, 1963
## R 41 – 020

**Basic Mathematics I** G. G. Steel, D. C. Mason, and M. J. Sparrey. Ginn, 1973. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

**Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $42.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $65.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Holt Mathematics 1, (SI metric)** M. P. Bye, A. P. Hanwell, and K. A. Neufeld. *Holt Mathematics.* Holt, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.64

**Math, Book 1,** rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

**Math Is/1** (SI metric) F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Mathematics, Book Seven** W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

**Mathematics, Grade Seven** W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1964. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Thinklab I** K. J. Weber. *Thinklab.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $70.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $92.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

* * * * *

**Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $70.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $92.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Horizons mathématiques/1,** (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.31

**Mathématique 11** Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 12,** (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématique 13** Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.*

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.*

**Mathématiques nouvelles 1** O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

**Multimath 2** R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.05

**Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $65.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

† **L'univers mathématique 1,** éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Editions HRW, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12B, 1964
## R 41 – 030

**Basic Mathematics II** G. G. Steel, J.D. Henderson, and J. MacDonald. Ginn, 1975. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

**Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $42.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Contemporary Mathematics 2** A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1965. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.64
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $65.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Holt Mathematics 2,** (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.64

**Math, Book 2,** rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

**Math Is/2,** (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Robinson. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Mathematics, Book Eight** W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $92.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

* * * * *

**Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $92.50
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.*

**Horizons mathématiques/2,** (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.16

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.*

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.*

**Mathématiques nouvelles 2** O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

**Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $65.00
*La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8*

† **L'univers mathématique 2,** éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Edtions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.46

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965
## T 41 – 040

**Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $42.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**Math Probe 1** W. P. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1** W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1970. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50
*Approved for limited time only*

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

**Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT²,** SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.85

**Mathematics Skillbuilding,** SI metric ed. George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Mathematics 409** J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

***Ryerson Mathematics Program*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow $=MT^2$, SI metric ed.
Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Starting Points in Mathematics 9,** SI metric ed. N. Sharp, J. D. Henderson, and D. C. Attridge. ***Starting Points in Mathematics.*** Ginn, 1977. 365 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.24

* * * * *

**Mathématiques nouvelles, option 310** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00

**Mathématiques nouvelles, option 412** Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50

**Mathématiques pour un monde moderne: tome 1,** (SI) W. H. Baxter, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.50

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
## T 41 – 041

**Contemporary Mathematics 3** J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1966. 547 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.72
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Holt Mathematics 3,** (SI metric) M. P. Bye, D. D. Farrar, and A. P. Hanwell. Holt, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

**Math Is/3,** (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Mathematical Pursuits One,** (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

**Mathematical Pursuits One** R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One** J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50
*This book is also available under the title Math, Book 3.*

**Mathematics Alive 1** R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

**Mathematics for Enrichment,** SI metric ed. Robert McVean. ***Ryerson Mathematics Program.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

**Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow $=MT^2$,** SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. ***Ryerson Mathematics Program.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.85

**Mathematics 9,** 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

***Ryerson Mathematics Program*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics for Enrichment, SI metric ed.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow $=MT^2$, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine** W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

* * * * *

• **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1** R. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

**Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966
## T 41 – 050

**Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction,** (SI metric) D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Business Math Exercises,** (SI metric) John Seymour. ***Ryerson Mathematics Program.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

**Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $42.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Managing Personal Property** J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Math Probe 2** M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

**Mathematical Pursuits One,** (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

**Mathematical Pursuits One** R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2** W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Payroll** J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

**Trigonometry** J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

* * * * *

**Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432** J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Editions F.I.C., 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966
## T 41 – 051

**Contemporary Mathematics 4** J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1967. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.72
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction,** SI metric D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.85

**Mathematical Pursuits Two** R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two,** (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and J. Swift. Gage, 1976. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Mathematics Alive 2,** (SI metric) Ronald Paterson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Hard cover $8.95

**Mathematics 10,** 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

† **Power Play** Don Fraser. Collier Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.77

† **Starting Points in Mathematics 10,** SI metric Norman Sharp et al. *Starting Points in Mathematics.* Ginn, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.24

# *Modern Languages*
## German I. and S.15, 1961
## I 31 – 010

**A-LM German, Level One,** 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Auf deutsch, bitte! 1** Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

**Auf deutsch, bitte! 2** Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Deutsch: Entdecken wir es!** Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1** Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch 2000, Band 1** Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**German Today: One,** rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**German Today, One** J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Ich Spreche Deutsch** D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.30
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1** W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

• **Unsere Freunde** George Winkler. Longman, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.28
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Verstehen und Sprechen,** rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.65
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

• **Vorwärts Kurzfassung** Nuffield/Schools Council. *Vorwarts.* Dent, 1974. Kit: 5 At, 1 Bk, 14 Sl, 1 TG. Price complete $160.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

*Modern Languages*

## Italian I. and S.15, 1961
## I.32 – 010

**Basic Italian,** 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.80/
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso** F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.48
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Present Day Italian** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Primo Corso d'Italiano** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.65
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

*Modern Languages*

## Russian I. and S.15, 1961
## I 33 – 010

**A-LM Russian, Level One,** 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

*Modern Languages*

## Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
## Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
## I 34 – 020

**A-LM Spanish, Level One,** 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Curso Moderno de Español** J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**El Camino Real, Book 1,** 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $14.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**El Español al Día, Book 1,** 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.90
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Entender y Hablar,** rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.30
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Approved for limited time only.*

- **Español: A Descubrirlo,** 4th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

- **Español: A Sentirlo,** 4th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Español: Comencemos,** 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 241 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Español: Sigamos,** 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 243 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Español Moderno I,** exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.50
*Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).*

**Spanish for Communication: Level One** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00

**Usted y Yo** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. ***Invitacion al Español.*** Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.44
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

* * * * *

- **Curso Practico de Español** G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.99

## Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
## Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
## I 72 – 050

**Adrian Waller's Guide to Music** Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Canadian Vibrations canadiennes** Edith Fowke. Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Classroom Ukulele Method** J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Fanfare, Act 2** C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Folk Songs of Canada,** Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**For Young Musicians, Volume 1** K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

**Let's Sing and Play** Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.45

• **Let's Sing and Play, Book 3** Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover $4.95

**Music for Young Canada 7** K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only*

**Music for Young Canada 8** K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools** Cyril Hampshire. Jarman Publications, 1956. 24 pages. Soft cover $1.00

**Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8** L. H. Slind and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

**Song to a Seagull** R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10

**Songs for Today, Volume Seven** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songs for Today, Volume Eight** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songs for Today. Volume Nine** R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

**Songtime 7** V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.67

**Songtime 8** V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.67

**The Sounds of Music** Don Cowan. Macmillan, 1970. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Youthful Voices, Book 1,** rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.58

**Youthful Voices, Book 2** Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1949. 44 pages. Soft cover $1.49
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

• **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

**Chansons canadiennes-françaises,** 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $2.70

**Chansons de Québec** E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $3.15

**Mon école chante, 7e année,** éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

**Mon école chante, 8e année,** éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

**Musique: orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres** J. Genest et M. Cliche. Beauchemin, 1972. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.33

## Physical and Health Education, 1978
## Education physique et hygiène, 1978
## I 73 – 070

**Health, Science, and You 1** E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.24
*Approved for limited time only*

**Health, Science, and You 3** E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.21
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Health, Science, and You 4** E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations . Hard cover $6.21
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Health and Development 1** G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
*Approved for limited time only*

**Health and Development 2** G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
*Approved for limited time only*

**Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society** Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $1.45

**VD – The People to People Diseases** Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

† **Et nous les humains?** A. Bellerive, M. Demers et C. Texier. Brault et Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.25

## Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
## Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
## I 54 – 040

† **Animals Without Backbones,** SI metric ed. Thomas J. Hensley. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Asphalt Jungle** Edward A. Currie. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Astronomy** (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Basic Science 1** F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Basic Science 2** F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Biology 1: The Materials of Life,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
*Interim approval only.*
*This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

**Bubbles to Batteries** Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38
*Interim approval only.*
*This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

***Contours: Studies of the Environment*** Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Dandelion** (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Earth Science** J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Ecology,** (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Ecology in Your Community,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

• **Environmental Science,** (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Environmental Science** Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

***Examining Your Environment*** Holt.
Astronomy (SI metric)
The Dandelion (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Mini-climates (SI metric)
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**From Nature to Man,** (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**Green Power** John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology** G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**Heat** K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

**Heat and Electric Energy,** (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Heat and Magnetism,** (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Inside Story** Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Integrated Secondary School Science (IS$^3$), Level 1** K. R. Crouck, H. M. Guertin, and R. J. Thompson. Thalassa, 1974. 236 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

**Introductory Physical Science,** 3rd ed. Uri Haber-Schaim et al. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.88; soft cover $6.71
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Invertebrates,** (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Investigating Our World** L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Macmillan, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80

**Investigating the Earth,** rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.00

***Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*** Wiley.
Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed.
Asphalt Jungle
Bubbles to Batteries
Green Power
Inside Story
Mini Things
Networks, (SI metric)
Water World, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Light and Sound,** (SI metric) Douglas R. Scott. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Living Systems,** (SI metric) Denis Cooke. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Mapping Small Places,** (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Measurement, Density, and Pressure,** (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Mechanics,** (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 88 pages. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**The Methods of Science 1** E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**The Methods of Science 2** E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**The Methods of Science 3** E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**The Methods of Science 4** E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Microbiology** James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Mini-climates** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Mini Things** John J. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Networks,** (SI metric) R. H. Horwood. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

***Pathways in Science*** Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.
Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed.
Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed.
Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.
*For details, see individual title listings*

- **Physical Science: An Introductory Study,** (SI metric) W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

**Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy,** (SI metric) R. R. Macnaughton and R. W. Heath. Heath, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

- **Physics 1: The Forces of Nature,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38
*Interim approval only.*
*This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

**Plants,** (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Reproduction and Heredity,** (SI metric) James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils,** (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Schoolyard and Beyond** David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1** V. N. Bruce and A. H. Carter. Copp Clark Pitman, 1961. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16
*Approved for limited time only*

**Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2** A. H. Carter and E. L. Earl. Copp Clark Pitman, 1962. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Science 9** R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Science 10** W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
*Approved for limited time only*

**Sciencelab 1** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 123 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*
*Approved for limited time only*

**Sciencelab 2** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 81 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*
*Approved for limited time only*

***Searching for Structure*** Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
Environmental Science
Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric)
Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric)
Invertebrates, (SI metric)
Light and Sound, (SI metric)
Living Systems, (SI metric)
Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric)
Mechanics, (SI metric)
Microbiology
Plants, (SI metric)
Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric)
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric)
The Structure of Matter, (SI metric)
Vertebrates, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Skills and Techniques** James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.28

**Small Creatures,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Solids, Liquids and Gases,** (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

• **The Structure of Matter,** (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

**Trees,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Understanding Living Things** J. D. Reimer and W. G. Wilson. Heath, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

**Vertebrates,** (SI metric) W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

• **Water World,** (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Weather and Climate,** (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

**Your Senses,** (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

**Biologie: la cellule** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Biologie 412 + 422** G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

**Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Les cours d'eau** F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie** M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

***Etude de ton environnement*** Editions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***Etudie ton milieu*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Les cours d'eau
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Guide de recherches** F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

**Initiation aux sciences physiques** Jean-Marc Chevrier. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

**Les insectes** F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Introduction à la biologie** P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.50

**Les mammifères** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60

**Méthodes et techniques** F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

**Neige et glace,** éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Les oiseaux** F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Les oiseaux,** éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Les plantes** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

**Pollution,** éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie: la cellule
Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

• **Sciences physiques: matière énergie interactions,** (SI) R. R. MacNaughton et R. W. Heath. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.56

**Sciences physiques II** Jean-Marc Chevrier et al. Institut de Recherches psychologiques, 1973. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

**Les sols** F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

## Screen Education, 1970
## I 74 – 010

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.*

**City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $4.95

**A Folio for Writers: Advertising** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.97

## *Technological Studies*
## Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
## Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
## I 96 – 020

*Technological Studies*
## Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
## I 90 – 010

**Applications of Electrical Construction** R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1975. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

• **Auto Body Repair and Refinishing,** 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

**Automobile Construction and Operation,** 3rd ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.15

**Automotive Fundamentals,** 4th ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Automotive Mechanics and Technology** T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.85

**The Beautician** Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

**Building Construction: Materials and Methods** H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40

**Drafting Fundamentals,** 4th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
*Copies of previous edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets*

• **Electronics: Principles and Applications,** SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.85

**Elements of Electricity and Electronics** Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

**Food Preparation** Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

**The Foundations of Technical Drawing** D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1964. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

**Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding** C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Hand and Machine Woodwork,** rev. ed. H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Home Nursing** Jeanne Wellhauser. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.30
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure** G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75

**Industrial Arts** W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.85

**Intermediate Electricity,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

**Interpreting Engineering Drawings** C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Introduction to Electricity** Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.10

• **Introduction to Technical Drawing,** rev. SI metric ed. Norman S. Stirling. Macmillan, 1977. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

**Introduction to Woodworking and Construction** Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Introductory Electricity,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

***McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Beautician
Food Preparation
Home Nursing
Mechanics of Small Engines
Painting and Decorating
Rough Carpentry and Masonry
Small Appliance Repairs
Understanding Young Children
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Machine Shop: Theory and Practice,** rev. ed. F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

**Machine Shop Training,** 3rd ed., SI metric S. F. Krar and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

***Macmillan Basic Technical Series*** Macmillan.
Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed.
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed.
Welding: Theory and Practice
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*** General Publishing.
Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **Math Modules: Consumer Education,** SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.60

**Math Modules: Core,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover $6.76

**Math Modules: Drafting,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

**Math Modules: Machine Shop,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

**Mechanics of Small Engines** Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **Mechanics of Small Engines,** 2nd ed., SI metric Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Painting and Decorating** Walter Chlystyk. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.05

**Rough Carpentry and Masonry** Henry F. Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

**Sheet Metal Practice,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

**Small Appliance Repairs** Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Small Engines** L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.80

**Understanding Young Children** Dorothy G. Burr. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

• **Welding** 2nd ed., SI metric James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

**Welding: Theory and Practice** F. N. Masson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Macmillan, 1967. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

**Welding Projects: A Design Approach** J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

* * * * *

**Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles** J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

**Eléments de puériculture** D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **Initiation au dessin industriel,** 2e éd. C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.41

**La menuiserie** C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 450 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.50
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**La préparation des aliments** H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.75

• **Le soudage,** 2e éd., SI James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

**Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1er partie** W. Neundorf et C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

# Schedule 4

**Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division**

Schedule 4 contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses, in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in *Circular 14*, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts among the varying courses and classes. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

# Liste 4

**Manuels agréés – cycle supérieur**

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 4.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la *Circulaire 14*, de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires destinés aux divers cours et aux diverses classes. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

# Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

*A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in* Circular 14A, 1978, *or* Circular 14B, 1978.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of* Circular 14B, 1978.

Le point (●) *qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la* Circulaire 14A – 1978, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.

## Anglais K-13, 1970
## S 23 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## (Art)
## Visual Arts, 1976
## Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
## D 70 – 020

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Painting in Canada: A History** J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50; soft cover $11.25

## *Business Studies*

*Business Studies*
## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## S 80 – 070

**Accounting: A Systems Approach** Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Accounting 1,** 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.12

**Applied Accounting Projects** V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16

† **Basic Accounting** V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Basic Accounting Practice,** rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Introduction to Accounting,** rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

* * * * *

**Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système** H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.50

† **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I,** éd. rév. Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.33

**Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2** Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.33

**Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3** Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1975. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.93

**Pratique de la comptabilité** M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Editions Lidec, 1976. 288 pages. Couverture souple $10.95
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

*Business Studies*
## Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
## S 82 – 010

**Basic Accounting Practice,** rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Business Expertise Series*** Gage.
Business Writing: Letters
Business Writing: Reports
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Business Finance for Canadians** G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 344 pages. Hard cover $7.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Business Management in Canada: An Introduction** W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Business Organization and Management** G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Business Writing: Letters** B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Business Writing: Reports** K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Canadian Consumer** J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95; soft cover $7.60

**Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

**Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

• **An Introduction to Canadian Business,** 3rd ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.85

**Introduction to Management** A. R. Hebert. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.52
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Machine Applications for Business Problems** K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.96

**Money and Business** K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.85

* * * * *

**Les mathématiques du consommateur** Reginald Dugré. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.19

**Votre argent** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

*Business Studies*

## Communications and Business Procedures, 1971
## Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971
## S 84 – 051

**Building Production Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

***Business Expertise Series*** Gage.
Business Writing: Letters
Business Writing: Reports
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Business Writing: Letters** B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Business Writing: Reports** K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Complete Course in Office Procedures,** 4th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.75

**Creative Communication for Business Students,** 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

**Developing Office Typing Skills** C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.90

**Effective Business Communication** Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Evolving Secretarial Practices** L. I. Dickson and J. Stobbs. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Message and Meaning** J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.67

† **Modern Office Procedures,** 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Office Procedures: A Project Approach** Avanell Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

**Office Procedures in Action** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.70

**Office Procedures 2000** Douglas G. Westgate. Gage, 1977. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Production Plus** M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages. Soft cover $6.15
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Professional Applications in Typewriting** G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Senior Secretarial Practice** P. A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1953. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
*Approved for limited time only.*

**You Can Spell** M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover $7.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending*

* * * * *

**Le classement** J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information.* Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.83

**Cours complet de secrétariat moderne,** éd. SI A. E. Sparling et C. M. Attridge.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

**Dactylographie générale** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

**Le français, langue des affaires** A. Clas et P. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.50
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

**99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.25

**Le travail de bureau,** 3e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.50
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

*Business Studies*

## Data Processing RP-33, 1966
## S 81 – 030

**The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.18

**Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing** J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.96

**Information Processing in Society** John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete $300.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Problem Solving: The Computer Approach** L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.40

**Programming for Senior Students** J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

* * * * *

**Principes d'informatique** N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.50

*Business Studies*

## Machine Applications, 1976
## Utilisation des machines, 1976
## S 82 – 020

**Business Machine Operations and Applications** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.85

• **Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1** K. MacLaughlin and M. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

**Machine Calculation** English, Johnson, and Practor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.65

**Practical Machine Operation** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

*Business Studies*

## Marketing RP-32, 1965
## S 83 – 030

**Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace** 2nd ed. R. Oliver and R. Collett. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson Series in Marketing.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 173 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.15

**Business Management in Canada: An Introduction** W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective** Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.35

**Marketing: A Canadian Profile** R. Picard. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Marketing in Canada** Peter M. Banting. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.55

**Marketing Research** V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.75

**Marketing 1,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Marketing 2,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

**Selling** E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.60

* * * * *

• **Dynamisme de la vente,** 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $7.23

**Le marketing: réalité canadienne** H. J. Segal, C. Breton et al. Editions HRW, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.40

**Le marketing au Canada: textes et cas** V. H. Kirpalani, R. H. Rotenberg et L. Duchesne. Editions HRW, 1975. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.20

*Business Studies*

## Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976
## Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976
## S 84 – 060

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Business Studies*

## Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
## Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
## S 84 – 040

*For approved listings, see Schedule 3.*

*Pour la liste d'ouvrages approuvâs, voir l'annexe 3.*

## Classical Studies, 1976
## Etudes classiques, 1976
## S 12 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## Computer Science, 1970
## L'ordinatique, 1970
## S 40 – 020

**Computers and Problem Solving** T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1970. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.64
*Approved for limited time only*

**Programming for Senior Students** J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

## Consumer Studies, 1972
## Etude du consommateur, 1972
## S 11 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $2.80
*Approved for limited time only*

**Home Truths** C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

**Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.52

**Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.20

**You, the Consumer** G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

## Dramatic Arts, 1970
## Art dramatique, 1971
## S 71 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**A Different Drummer** David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $4.15

**A Handbook of the Theatre,** 2nd ed. Esmé Crampton. Book Society, 1972. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending*

**The Magic Mask** Marguerite R. Dow. Macmillan, 1966. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

## Economics: Canada, 1971
## S 60 – 010

**Americanization** H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

**Basic Economics** Albert G. Steinberg. Copp Clark Pitman, 1963. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.53

**Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us?** T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $2.11

**The Canadian Economy and Its Problems,** 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.77

**Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics** T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1969. 435 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.10
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Economics: A Search for Patterns** M. A. Millard and A. K. Mitchell. Gage, 1971. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Economics for Canadians,** rev. ed. H. Buckley and K. Buckley. Macmillan, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Forced Growth** Phillip Mathias. James Lorimer, 1971. 180 pages. Hard cover $11.50; soft cover $4.95

**Labour and Management** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Man, Economics and the Economy** B. D. Bixley and M. H. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

**Readings in the World of Economics** A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

**Understanding the Canadian Economy,** rev. ed. (SI metric) W. Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**What about Poverty in Canada?** Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.45

* * * * *

**Les rouages de l'économie** Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

**La vie économique** D. Forster. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

## English, Senior Division, 1977
## S 20 – 050

**Action English 4** J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65

**A Choice of Words** D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $3.40

**City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $4.95

**Contemporary Satire** David J. Dooley. Holt, 1971. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

† **Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler** Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover $4.76

**Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry** Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**Four Approaches to Prose** Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**Language Comes Alive 11** John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover $1.85

**Language Matters** J. Henderson and R. T. Shephard. *Language Matters Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

***Language Matters Series*** Thomas Nelson.
Language Matters
Language Moves
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Language Moves** R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson. *Language Matters Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

• **Language on Paper** P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**The Language People Really Use** J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series.* Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Now, the Newspaper** R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book** Cy Groves. Methuen, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

• **Reading Writing and Radio** W. G. Schell and M. E. Woollings. Longman, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

**Techniques of Good Writing** Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $5.25
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Wordcraft Senior** C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover $1.75

**The Writers' Self-Starter** R. I. Scott. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $2.95

**Writer's Workshop** M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover $4.50

## English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
## S 24 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## Environmental Science, 1973
## Le milieu et nous, 1973
## S 52 – 030

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

***Contours: Studies of the Environment*** Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**From Nature to Man,** (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution** W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology** G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth** Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

**People and Pollution** William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

- **Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment** B. J. Geno and L. M. Geno. E. & T. Books, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

* * * * *

**Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.60

**Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie** M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

**Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie** G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Editions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

**Le monde qui t'entoure** S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

## *Family Studies*
## Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966
## S 63 – 030

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Family Studies*
## Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
## La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
## D 63 – 100

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

- **The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization,** 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.35

**Clothing: A Comprehensive Study** H. T. Craig. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.29
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts** Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.78

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
Food: Fact and Folklore
People and Change: Family Management
*For details, see individual title listings*

**Families** B. Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.90

† **A Family Is . . .** Beverly Cowan. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

***Family Studies Series*** Copp Clark Pitman.
A Family Is . . .
This Is the Life!, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Food: Fact and Folklore** Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.96

**Nutriscore** R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. Methuen, 1976. 261 pages. Soft cover $5.56

**People and Change: Family Management** Phyllis Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.78

• **Remarriage in Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

† **The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition,** 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.96

**Shielding: People and Shelter** M. Krissdottir and J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

**This Is the Life!,** (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

**L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects** M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.85

**La bonne combinaison** Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.96

*Family Studies*

## Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967
## S 63 – 050

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Family Studies*

## Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965
## S 63 – 040

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
## S 21 – 050

**Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse** J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.80

• **Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère** Jean Dubois et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $12.16

**Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3** G. Boulet, L. Gagné et J.-D. Gendron. Les presses de l'université Laval, 1963. 289 pages. Couverture rigide $4.46

**Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4** G. Boulet, J.-D. Gendron et L. Gagné. Les presses de l'université Laval, 1963. 365 pages. Couverture rigide $5.01

**Grammaire française** Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $6.20

**Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

**Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

**La narration** L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.80
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

**Notre poésie** Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture souple $6.25

**Notre roman** Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.25

**Nouveaux exercices français** Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.48

***Panorama littéraire du Canada français*** Hurtubise HMH.
Notre poésie
Notre roman
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs** J.-G. de Grace. Editions Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture rigide $3.95

**Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978** Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.76

**Précis de grammaire française** Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide $8.48

**Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

## French RP-15, 1962
## S 22 – 020

## French S.15A(11-12), 1970
## S 22 – 060

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text. Textbooks and kits are approved for use only by students who have the background indicated.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel. Manuels scolaires et trousses d'apprentissage ne sont agréés que pour être utilisés par les élèves qui justifient du nombre d'heures indiqué.*

**Bonne chance!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75 [420-540]

**Cours moyen de français, Part 1** F. C. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1955. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95 [240]

**De nos jours** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75 [300-360]

**Dis donc!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 [240-300]

**Les ensembles** M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.97 [600-720]

**Le français international, livre 4,** 2e éd. Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80 [240-300]

**Le français international, livre 5,** 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36 [360-420]

**Le français partout 5** W. Wright, M. Dobson, and R. Hathorn. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.56 [360-480]

• **Le français partout 6** W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60 [480-600]

**Ici on parle français, Level Five** D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.14 [420-480]

**Ici on parle français, Level Six** D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.57 [540-600]

**À l'avenir** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90 [360-420]

**New Writing Program 3: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover $2.75 [240-600]

**New writing program 4: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1975. 38 pages. Soft cover $2.75 [360-720]

**Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental** A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95 [360-480]

**Panorama Canada 2** A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95 [480-600]

**Panorama de la grammaire française** G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Editions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.06 [360-720]

***Passeport français*** Heath.
Dis donc!
De nos jours
À l'avenir
Bonne chance!
*For details, see individual title listings.*

## Geography, Senior Division, 1978
## Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
## S 61 – 070

**Aerial Photo Interpretation** G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

**Agriculture in Southern Ontario** Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Americanization** H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

**Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region**
R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities**
L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $4.95

**Building for People** R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

**Calgary: An Urban Study** Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

**California: The Imbalance between People and Water**
R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

**Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

† **Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study**
John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

***Canadian Geography Resources Series*** Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **The Canadian Landscape,** 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.95

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Oxford School Atlas,** 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40

**Canadian Stereograms** H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

**Central Place Studies** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 SI, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete $58.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Challenge for Change** M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.50

**Communities in Canada** Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $3.04
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
The Landscape of Japan
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Dateline Geographies*** Book Society.
East Africa
Ghana
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude**
A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**East Africa** Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

**Elements of Geography,** special rev. ed. J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1976. 526 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.75
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Four Cities** G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.57

**Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective**
J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

**Ghana** Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

**The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region**
R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.40

**Initial Settlement** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 SI, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete $58.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.50

**The Landscape of Japan** James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.17

**Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth** Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

**Man's Economic World** A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.45

**Oxford Economic Atlas of the World,** 4th ed.
D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover $14.36

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada** J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe** K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

**The Physical Environment,** SI metric R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Physical Geography** J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1970. 292 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.20
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending*

**Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge** Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

• **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

**Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario** R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.33

**Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis** L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

**A Regional Geography of North America,** 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.50

***Selected Studies in the United States*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
California: The Imbalance between People and Water
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **Selected Studies in World Geography,** rev. ed., SI metric L. A. Swatridge, et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

***Shaping Canada's Environment*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Social Change in the Alberta Foothills** Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

**Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study** E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation** E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.50

• **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.85

**Transportation** J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Urban Canada** W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

**Urban Problems,** rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.91

† **Urban Prospects,** rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland and Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

***Urban Studies Series*** Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Wheat Farming** C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

† **World Prospects: A Contemporary Study** J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.16

**The World's Population: Problems of Growth** Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

* * * * *

• **Atlas Larousse canadien,** 2e éd., (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Les Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.25

**Eléments de géographie physique,** (SI) R. S. Inch et W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.95

**Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

**Géographie contemporaine: le Québec** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.78

**Géographie du monde contemporain** Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.30

**Géographie générale** J.-P. Allix et G. Dacier. Somabec, 1970. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.75

**La nature et les hommes** J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.40

† **Nouvel atlas du monde comtemporain** P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.18

**Le paysage canadien** C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

**La photo aérienne** Hugues Gagnon. Editions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $17.56

## Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
## Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
## S 14 – 020

**Art** Joyce Zemans. *Student, Subject and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

**Biology** F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

***Canadian Guidance Series*** Guidance Centre.
You and University
You and Your Work Ways
Your Further Education
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Career Planning: Search For a Future,** rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

**Career Planning and Job Hunting** Rosemary Gaymer. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1970. 199 pages. Soft cover $4.60

**A Career Planning Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.50

***Career Planning Series*** Guidance Centre.
Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set your Course: Career Planning 2
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Careers Today** Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.31

**Chemistry** D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.05

† **Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3** Gerald Cosgrove. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**French** Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**Geography** Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

**A Job Search Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**Learning to Learn** Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover $2.00

**Let's Think About You: Career Planning I** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

**Mathematics,** 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

**Music** Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

**On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Physics** C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.05

• **Remarriage in Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

**Set your Course: Career Planning 2** Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

***The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*** Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
French
Geography
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Tomorrow** J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.65

**You and University** M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1968. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**You and Your Work Ways** M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Your Further Education** M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

# History, 1970
# Histoire, 1970
# S 62 – 030

**Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Americanization** H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

***Ancient and Medieval History Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Birth of Civilizations** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

***Canada: Issues and Options*** Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Eskimos** J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**Canadian/Canadien** Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $4.40
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.53

**China: An Introduction for Canadians** Roy Wylie, ed. Peter Martin, 1973. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.16; soft cover $3.16

**China: The Awakening Giant** Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**China: Tradition and Revolution** Peter M. Mitchell. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.40

**China in the Nineteenth Century** Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover $2.83

**China in the Twentieth Century** Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.70

**Civilization in Perspective** John Patton. Macmillan, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.60

**Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia** H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
China in the Nineteenth Century
China in the Twentieth Century
East and West
First Million Years
Today's World
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794** Michael Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**East and West** Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover $2.57

**The Emergence of Europe** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.33

**The Enduring Past,** rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.05

**Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.97

**Europe and the Modern World** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.80

**The First Civilizers: From Cave to City** D. Trueman and J. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**First Million Years** Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover $2.83

**The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.35

**The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany** J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**A Global History: 1870 to the Present** Gerald Walsh. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.13

**Greece: The Greatness of Man** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism** M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man** H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?** Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**The Indians of Canada/A Survey** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the North Pacific Coast** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Plains** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Subarctic** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?** H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

***Issues for the Seventies*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Americanization
Canadian/Canadien
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The Knight's Realm: The Castle** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.45

• **The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789** Arthur Haberman. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.36

**Man and Machine: What Price?** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**The Merchant's Domain: The Town** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

***Modern History Series*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
China: The Awakening Giant
Russia: Tsars and Commissars
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Modern Perspectives** John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 731 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

**The Monk's Community: The Monastery** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

**The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.97

**The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The Peasant's World: The Manor** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

**Penelope's Web** Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

**People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.53

**Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression** J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**The Rise of Western Civilization** J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Longman, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

**Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Rome: A State in Arms** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Russia: Tsars and Commissars** A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50

**A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History** E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover $6.15

**A Sourcebook for Modern History** N. Sheffe and W. E. Fisher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover $6.15

***The Story of Western Man*** Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets).
The Birth of Civilizations
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire
Greece: The Greatness of Man
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines
Rome: A State in Arms
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The Story of Western Man*** Clarke, Irwin. (Hard Cover).
The Emergence of Europe
Europe and the Modern World
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Today's World** J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover $2.10

**Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two** J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty** M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**The West and a Wider World** Robert Spencer. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 501 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.95
*Approved for limited time only*

***The West and the World*** Macmillan.
China: Tradition and Revolution
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789
Man and Machine: What Price?
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century** Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover $6.40

**The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization** J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.97

* * * * *

***Collection Histoire 512*** Editions Lidec.
Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine
Notre monde actuel
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

• **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.53

**Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine** G. Cachat et R. Kennan. *Collection Histoire 512.* Editions Lidec, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

***L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*** Guérin.
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel**
A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

**Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)** André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

**Histoire générale I** P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20

**Histoire générale II** P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20

**Histoire générale III** P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20

**Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme**
H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.60

**Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé** Lionel Dorge. Editions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

**Notre monde actuel** G. Cachat, et al. *Collection Histoire 512.* Editions Lidec, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.50

**La Nouvelle-France: 1713-1760** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

## Home Economics

*See* Family Studies.

## Informatics, 1972
## L'informatique, 1972
## S 11 – 020

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.18

**Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing**
J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.96

**Information Processing in Society** John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete $300.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective**
Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.40

**Programming for Senior Students** J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

* * * * *

**Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique** Hubert de Fays. Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.80

**Les ordinateurs** J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.06

**Principes d'informatique** N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.50

## (Latin and Greek)
## Classical Studies, 1976
## Etudes classiques, 1976
## S 30 – 030

**Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)**
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $7.00

**An Introduction to Greek** H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77

**Lingua Latina, Volume II,** 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Lingua Latina, Volume III,** 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Lingua Latina, Volume IV,** 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

**Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1** B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. C. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

**Civis Romanus,** éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.45

**Mentor,** éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.55

## Law, 1972
## Le droit, 1972
## S 64 – 010

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System** T. Murphy and D. Gibson. Wiley, 1977. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

**Can I Sue?** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover $4.00

**Canadian Criminal Law** Stephen N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover $4.40

**Canadian Law,** 2nd ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 419 pages. Hard cover $9.95
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

† **Consumer Law** Melissa Merker. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover $3.50

† **Criminal Law** Karl Deibert. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

† **Family Law** Melissa Merker. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 74 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law** Frederick E. Jarman. Wiley, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

***In The Public Interest: A Law Series*** IPI Publishing.
Consumer Law
Criminal Law
Family Law
An Introduction to Law
Law and the Labour Force
Sexuality and the Law
Student Rights & Responsibilities
Tort Law
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law** Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover $6.55

† **An Introduction to Law** Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

**Issues in Canadian Law** F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

† **Law and the Labour Force** Karl Deibert. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 88 pages. Soft cover $3.50

† **Sexuality and the Law** K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.50

† **Student Rights & Responsibilities** Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

**This Law of Ours** Patrick Fitzgerald. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 380 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.37

**This Law of Ours: Study Guide** P. Fitzgerald and R. Wernham. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 166 pages. Soft cover $3.74

† **Tort Law** K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**Women in Canadian Law** Linda S. Dranoff. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

**Le droit canadien** W. H. Jennings et T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.30

• **Initiation au droit pénal canadien** Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.95

## Man in Society RP-48, 1965
## L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
## S 63 – 070

**The Agrarian Myth in Canada** Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

**Black and White in North America** T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.31

***Canada: Issues and Options*** Prentice-Hall.
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canada's Indians** Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

**Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us?** T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $2.11

***Canadian Critical Issues Series*** O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**Canadian/Canadien** Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $4.40
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Canadians and Their Society** A. Skeoch and T. Smith. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.24

**Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.53

**Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization** David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

**Crime in Canada** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Black and White in North America
The Family
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Dimensions of Man** D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe. Macmillan, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

**Exploding Humanity** H. Regier and J. B. Falls, eds. Anansi, 1969. 188 pages. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $3.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Family** P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $2.54
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
The Agrarian Myth in Canada
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Future** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Immigrants in Canada,** 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.00

**Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $4.76

**The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?** Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.04

***Issues for the Seventies*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada's Indians
Canadian/Canadien
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Issues in Cultural Diversity** H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.64

**Labour and Management** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Language, Logic, and the Mass Media** D. R. Gordon. Holt, 1966. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.08
*Approved for limited time only.*

**The Law** Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

***Man in Society Series*** Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Crime in Canada
The Future
Labour and Management
Students and Schools
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Many Cultures Many Heritages** Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Mass Media and You** Austin Repath. Longman, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Native Survival** J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $2.36

**The Only Good Indian,** rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.16

**The Original People** R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.19

**Penelope's Web** Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.53

**A Social View of Man** A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Students and Schools** K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education** R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.01

**Today and Beyond** W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

**Understanding Yourself and Your Society,** 2nd ed. J. M. Ewing and J. Macdonald. Macmillan, 1962. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**What about Poverty in Canada?** Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.45

***Women in Canadian Life*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.
Women in Canadian Politics
Women in Canadian Sports
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**Women in Canadian Society,** rev. ed. Paula Bourne. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover $3.00

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**The World's Population: Problems of Growth** Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

**Youth and the Law** W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Soft cover $2.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

* * * * *

**Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi** R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.40

**Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)** André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

**Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme** H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.60

## Man, Science and Technology, 1972
## L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
## S 11 – 030

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

**The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

**Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History** B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

**The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education** R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.01

# *Mathematics*
# Mathematics, 1972
# Mathématique, 1972
# D 40 – 060

*Mathematics*
## Applications of Mathematics 1
## Les applications de la mathématique 1
## S 40 – 060

**Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate,** SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.15

**Math Probe 3** M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1976. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3**
A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1973. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Mathematics of Business** John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.75

**Mathematics 411** J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 558 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Perimeter, Area and Volume** D. L. Kilner. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Perimeter, Area and Volume
Statics
Trigonometry
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Statics** George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Trigonometry** Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

*Mathematics*
## Applications of Mathematics 2
## Les applications de la mathématique 2
## S 40 – 061

**Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior,** SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

**Math Probe 4** Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4** (SI metric) E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Mathematics of Business** John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.75

**Mathematics 412** J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Statics
Trigonometry
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Statics** George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Trigonometry** Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75
*Approved for limited time only.*

*Mathematics*
## Foundations of Mathematics 1
## Fondement de la mathématique 1
## S 41 – 060

**Contemporary Mathematics 5** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1970. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.72
*Approved for limited time only.*

† **FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate,** SI metric ed. Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 440 pages. Hard cover $10.95

• **Mathematical Pursuits Three,** (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00

• **Mathematics Alive 3,** (SI metric) J. Carter et al. *Mathematics Alive.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Mathematics 11,** 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

* * * * *

**Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522** O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre*

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.75
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre*

*Mathematics*

## Foundations of Mathematics 2
## Fondement de la mathématique 2
## S 41 – 061

**An Introduction to Probability** D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

† **Mathematical Pursuits Four,** (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.00

**Mathematics 12,** 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

* * * * *

**Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522** O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.*

**Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.75
*Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre*

## *Modern Languages*
## German I. and S.15, 1961
## S 31 – 010

**A-LM German, Level One,** 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**A-LM German, Level Two,** 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**A-LM German, Level Three,** 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets*

**Auf deutsch, bitte! 2** Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*

**Deutsch: Entdecken wir es!** Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch: Erleben wir es!** Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1** Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2** Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch 2000, Band 1** Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsch 2000, Band 2** R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1973. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

• **Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2,** rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe, 2. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1962. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**German Today: One,** rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**German Today: Two,** rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.75
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**German Today, Two** J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Sprechen und Lesen,** rev. ed. T. Rehder et al. Holt, 1971. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.49
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Sprich Mal Deutsch! 2** W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $3.96
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

• **Unsere Freunde** George Winkler. Longman, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.28
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Verstehen und Sprechen,** rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.65
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

*Modern Languages*

## Italian S.15D, 1968
## S 32 – 020

**Basic Italian,** 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.80/
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review** L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
*Interim approval only. See p. 5, section 2(f).*

**Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso** F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.48
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Parola e Pensiero** V. Travers. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1967. 409 pages. Hard cover $17.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Present Day Italian** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Primo Corso d'Italiano** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.65
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Secondo Corso d'Italiano** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

*Modern Languages*

## Russian I. and S.15, 1961
## S 33 – 010

**A-LM Russian, Level One,** 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets*

**A-LM Russian, Level Two,** 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

*Modern Languages*

## Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
## Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
## S 34 – 020

**A-LM Spanish, Level One,** 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**A-LM Spanish, Level Two** Longman, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**A-LM Spanish, Level Three** Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Curso Moderno de Español** J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**El Camino Real, Book 1,** 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $14.50
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**El Camino Real, Book 2,** 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.00
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**El Español al Día, Book 1,** 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.90
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

**Entender y Hablar,** rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.30
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Español Moderno II** A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.70
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*

• **La Fuente Hispana,** 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.80
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

***Invitacion al Español*** Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.
Usted y Yo rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Nuestro Mundo,** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

**Spanish for Communication: Level One** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00

**Spanish for Communication: Level Two** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00

**Usted y Yo** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.44
*Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).*
*Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.*

## Music, Senior Division, 1977
## Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
## S 72 – 060

**Adrian Waller's Guide to Music** Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.97

**Dimensions of Music** Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**For Young Musicians, Volume 1** K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

• **Winsome Warmups I** Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover $1.58

**Writing Music, Book One** J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

**Writing Music, Book Two** J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

* * * * *

• **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

**Précis pratique d'harmonie** Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.65

## People and Politics, 1972
## La politique et nous, 1972
## S 65 – 020

***Canada: Issues and Options*** Prentice-Hall.
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Political Nationality** Donald V. Smiley. Methuen, 1967. 142 pages. Soft cover $2.07

**Caucus II** G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Democratic Government in Canada,** 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $3.55

**Exercising Power: Government in Canada** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1977. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**How Are We Governed?,** rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.28

**Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $4.76

**Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.04

**Industrialization and Society** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $3.48

**Inside World Politics** D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Macmillan, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

**Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend** Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.53

**The Real World of City Politics** James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $10.00; soft cover $4.95

**Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839** R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

***The West and the World*** Macmillan.
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

**Your Local Government,** 2nd ed. Donald C. Rowat. Macmillan, 1975. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

**Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)** André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

## Physical and Health Education, 1975
## Education physique et hygiène, 1975
## S 73 – 060

**Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years** John J. Mitchell. Holt, 1974. 200 pages. Soft cover $6.26

**Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society** Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $1.45

**VD – The People to People Diseases** Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

## *Science*
## Biology RP-50, 1963
## S 50 – 010

*Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**The Cell** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Chemistry of Man & Molecules** Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

***Contours: Studies of the Environment*** Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Diversity of Life** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **The Functioning Animal** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology** G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

***Inquiries into Biology*** Macmillan.
The Cell
Diversity of Life
The Functioning Animal
Interdependence of Life
Microbiology
Selection For Survival
What Is Life?
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Interdependence of Life** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

**Investigations in Biology** G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.61

**Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

**Microbiology** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80; soft cover $2.20

† **Selection For Survival** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1978. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**What Is Life?** H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

* * * * *

**Anatomie et physiologie humaine** C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Editions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.52

† **Biologie: circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

• **Biologie: digestion et respiration** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Biologie: la cellule** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

• **Biologie: sens et système nerveux** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.38

**Biologie moderne** J. H. Otto, P. Couillard et al. Editions HRW, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.55

**Biologie 412 + 422** G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

**Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.60

**Précis de biologie humaine,** (SI) T. F. Morrison, A. Décarie et al. Editions HRW, 1977. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.00

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie: circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Biologie: digestion et respiration
Biologie: la cellule
Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité
Biologie: sens et système nerveux
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

*Science*

## Chemistry RP-51, 1965
## S 51 – 020

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Action Chemistry** Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

***The Action Chemistry Series*** Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules
Chemistry of Metallurgy
Chemistry of Photography (SI metric)
Chemistry of the Car (SI metric)
Water, Chemistry & Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **Chemistry Concepts** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1978. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

**Chemistry of Man & Molecules** Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

• **Chemistry of Metallurgy** Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Chemistry of Photography** (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Chemistry of the Car** (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

• **Forensic Science and Criminology** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1978. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

**The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 30 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.68

***Investigative Science*** Macmillan.
Chemistry Concepts
Forensic Science and Criminology
The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry
Product Analysis – Juices
Skills and Techniques
Water Management
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Model for Matter** D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

† **Product Analysis – Juices** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

**Skills and Techniques** James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.28

**Water, Chemistry & Ecology** Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Water Management** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.20

* * * * *

† **Chimie: cinétique, équilibre et énergie** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique** Le groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

**Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Chimie: tableau périodique et lien chimique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

† **Chimie de l'environnement** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.53

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie: cinétique, équilibre et énergie
Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
Chimie: tableau périodique et lien chimique
Chimie de l'environnement
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

*Science*

## Chemistry S.17D, 1966
## S 51 – 030

**Action Chemistry** Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

***The Action Chemistry Series*** Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules
Chemistry of Metallurgy
Chemistry of Photography (SI metric)
Chemistry of the Car (SI metric)
Water, Chemistry & Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

† **Basic Modern Chemistry,** 3rd ed., SI metric Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

**Chemistry: An Introductory Study** A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Chemistry of Man & Molecules** Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

• **Chemistry of Metallurgy** Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Chemistry of Photography** (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Chemistry of the Car** (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**Chemistry Today** (SI metric) R. L. Whitman and E. E. Zinck. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.30

† **Elements of Experimental Chemistry,** SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

***MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*** Wiley.
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Patterns and Periodicity
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Molecules at Work** Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions,** (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**The Nature of Matter,** (SI metric) D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

† **Outlines of Chemistry,** new ed. (SI metric) R. P. Graham and W. A. E. McBryde. Clarke, Irwin, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

• **Patterns and Periodicity** Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases** Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Water, Chemistry & Ecology** Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

**The World of Carbon** W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

† **Chimie: cinétique, équilibre et énergie** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique** Le groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

**Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

**Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

† **Chimie: tableau périodique et lien chimique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

**Eléments de chimie expérimentale,** éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56
*Ce manuel est conforme, en partie, au Guide d'usage du système SI*

**Eléments de chimie moderne** J.-P. Gravel, G. G. Hall et S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie: cinétique, équilibre et énergie
Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique
Chimie: tableau périodique et lien chimique
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

*Science*

## Geology RP-47, 1963
## S 53 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

**Geology and the New Global Tectonics** J. Robert Janes. Macmillan, 1976. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.20

*Science*

## Physics RP-17, 1964
## S 54 – 010

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

*Science*

## Physics S.17A, 1966
## S 55 – 010

**Basic Physics for Secondary Schools,** rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Macmillan, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

**Electricity,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Energy and the Conservation Laws,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2,** (SI Metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $100.00

**Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors** (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $209.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

• **Matter and Energy,** rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

**Motion,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Motion in the Heavens,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**The Nature of Light and Sound,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

***Physics: A Human Endeavour*** Holt.
Electricity, (SI metric)
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Physics, the Fundamental Science** O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.64

* * * * *

**Les astres** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

**L'électricité** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.44

**Eléments de physique 1** M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.96

**Eléments de physique 2,** 2e éd. M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et L. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1969. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.96

**Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

**Fascicule 2: Cinématique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

**Fascicule 4: optique géométrique,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.40

**Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**La mécanique** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

**Le mouvement** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

**Les ondes** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.87

**Physique: cinématique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.91

***La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*** Guérin.
Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2: Cinématique
Fascicule 4: optique géométrique, (SI)
Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres, (SI)
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***La physique en classe-laboratoire*** Beauchemin.
Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

## Screen Education, 1970
## S 74 – 010

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.*

**City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $4.95

**Film** R. Barton, D. Booth, and D. Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.92

**Mediascan** Jim Henderson. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

## Space and Man, 1969
## L'homme et l'espace, 1969
## S 11 – 040

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.*

**From the Ground Up,** 22nd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

## *Technological Studies*
## Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966
## Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966
## S 94 – 030

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Technological Studies*
## Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
## Notions d'informatique, 1970
## S 92 – 070

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Technological Studies*
## Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
## Eléments de technologie de la construction, 1970
## S 91 – 080

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Architectural Technology** G. H. Anthony. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Building Construction: Materials and Methods** H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40

* * * * *

**Dessin industriel** C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.75

**Dictionnaire du bâtiment** Marcel Lefebvre. Editions Leméac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.50

**Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation,** éd. rév. Benjamin Cyr. Gouvernemnt du Québec, ministère de l'Éducation, 1969. 330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20

*Technological Studies*
## Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
## Eléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969
## S 92 – 050

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Applied Electronic Circuits,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) Carl B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.50

• **Electronics: Principles and Applications,** SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.85

**Elements of Electricity and Electronics** Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

**Principles of Electronic Technology** C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

* * * * *

**L'électronique** Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50

*Technological Studies*
## Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
## Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
## S 95 – 060

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

**Engineering Drawing and Design** C. H. Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.35
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Interpreting Engineering Drawings** C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

**Technical Drawing and Elements of Design** D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

**Technology for Industrial Manufacturing** F. H. Hallett and A. E. Mills. Macmillan, 1972. 676 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

**Technology of Machine Tools,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

* * * * *

**L'ajustage mécanique** S. F. Krar et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $20.50
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

*Technological Studies*

## Graphic Arts, 1972
## Arts graphiques, 1972
## S 90 – 100

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

*Technological Studies*

## Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
## C 96 – 020

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Technological Studies*

## Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
## Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967
## S 95 – 040

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Technological Studies*

## Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
## Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
## S 90 – 010

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.*

*Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

- **Auto Body Repair and Refinishing,** 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

**Automotive Mechanics and Technology** T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.85

**Automotive Technology** F. C. Nash and K. Banitz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95
*Approval for limited time only; revision pending.*

**From the Ground Up,** 22nd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

**Small Engines** L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.80

**Welding Projects: A Design Approach** J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

* * * * *

**Mécanique automobile,** 2e éd. W. H. Crouse et R. Haumont. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 550 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.25
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision à venir.*

## Urban Studies, 1971
## L'urbanisme, 1971
## S 61 – 040

**The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities** L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $4.95

**Building for People** R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

**Calgary: An Urban Study** Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

**Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

† **Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

**Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

**A Canadian's Urban Environment** Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

**Central Place Studies** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 Sl, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete $58.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

**Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization** David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

**Communities in Canada** Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $3.04
*Approved for limited time only.*

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Four Cities** G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.57

***Gage Urban Studies Series*** Gage.
People and Housing
Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
What's Urban Geography?
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Guide to Urban Studies** W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.22

**Initial Settlement** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete $58.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8*

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada** J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe** K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

**People and Housing** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

**Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge** Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis** L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

***Selected Studies in the United States*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Shaping Canada's Environment*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study** E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

**Toronto** Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.87

**Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development** B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

• **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.85

**Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow** Robert D. Bramwell. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

**Urban Areas** Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.75

**Urban Canada,** 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

**Urban Problems,** rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.91

† **Urban Prospects,** rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland and Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

***Urban Studies Series*** Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.
Urban Areas
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**What's Urban Geography?** Phil Harrison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

# World Religions, 1971
# Les grandes religions, 1972
# S 66 – 010

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

# Schedule 5

**Some books in use in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma**

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. The teacher is free to make his or her own choices, subject to the approval of the local board of education.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others challenge advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

# Liste 5

**Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures**

La liste 5 énumère quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division

# Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

# Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

*A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in* Circular 14A, 1978, *or* Circular 14B, 1978.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of* Circular 14B, 1978.

Le point (●) *qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la* Circulaire 14A – 1978, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la* Circulaire 14B – 1978.

## Anglais K-13, 1970
## H 23 – 010

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.*

## (Art)
## Visual Arts, 1976
## Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
## D 70 – 040

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.*

**Painting in Canada: A History** J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.50; soft cover $11.25

## *Business Studies*

*Business Studies*

## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## H 80 – 070

**Accounting Principles for Canadians** F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.60

**Basic Accounting Practice,** rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

**Canadian Accounting Practice,** 2nd ed. W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover $13.75

**Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/ Advanced Course** H. J. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and H. R. Furneaux. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

* * * * *

**Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2** Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.33

*Business Studies*

## Commercial Subjects RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963
## H 84 – 011

**Creative Communication for Business Students,** 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

† **Modern Office Procedures,** 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

*Business Studies*

## Consumer Studies, 1972
## Etude du consommateur, 1972
## C 11 – 010

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Dramatic Arts, 1970
## Art dramatique, 1971
## H 71 – 010

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## (Economics)
## An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
## H 60 – 011

**Canada's Economic Problems and Policies** Maurice Archer. Macmillan, 1975. 212 pages. Soft cover $4.40

**The Canadian Economy and Its Problems,** 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.77

***Curriculum Series*** O.I.S.E. Robert M. Laxer, gen. ed.
Technological Change and the Workforce
Union Organization and Strikes
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process
*For details, see individual title listings.*

• **Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports** P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

**Economics: A Canadian Perspective** N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

**Readings in the World of Economics** A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

• **Technological Change and the Workforce** P. Craven and J. Littleton. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 64 pages. Soft cover $3.20

• **Union Organization and Strikes** D. Jantzi, P. Craven, and G. Teeple. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

• **Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process** Anne Forrest. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

* * * * *

**L'économique** Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.95

• **Institutions économiques canadiennes,** 2e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple $12.71

## English, Senior Division, 1977
## H 20 – 050

**A Choice of Words** D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $3.40

† **Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler** Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover $4.76

**The Critical Approach** R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover $2.10

**Techniques of Good Writing** Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $5.25

## Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
## La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
## H 63 – 100

**The Agrarian Myth in Canada** Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

**The Canadian Family,** rev. ed. K. Ishwaran, gen. ed. Holt, 1976. 720 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96; soft cover $10.32

**Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives,** 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Macmillan, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover $6.36

• **The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization,** 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.35

**Family in Various Cultures,** 3rd ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 346 pages. Soft cover $6.22

**Penelope's Web** Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

**What about Poverty in Canada?** Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.45

## Français S.46(13), 1968
## H 21 – 030

**Grammaire française** Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $6.20

**Marche à l'amour** M. Colin et J. Y. Théberge. *Poésie Québécoise.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

**Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978** Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.76

## French S.15A(13), 1968
## H 22 – 050

*The numbers in brackets following each listing represent the number of accumulated hours of French study required as background for effective use of the program or text.*

*Les chiffres entre parenthèses qui accompagnent chaque titre représentent le nombre d'heures de français qu'un élève doit avoir accumulées avant d'être en mesure d'utiliser le programme ou le manuel.*

**Cours moyen de français, Part 2,** rev. ed. F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40 [600-720]

† **En bonne forme,** 2nd ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. Heath, 1978. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.35 [600-720]

**Les ensembles** M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.97 [600-720]

**L'envolée** Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.96 [480-600]

**Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II** J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20 [600-720]

• **Le français partout 6** W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60 [480-600]

**Ici on parle français, Level Six** D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.57 [540-600]

**Structures et visages du français international** J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00 [600-720]

## Geography, Senior Division, 1978
## Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
## H 61 – 070

**The Agrarian Myth in Canada** Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

**The Atlantic Provinces** A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

**Calgary: An Urban Study** Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

**Canada: A Geographical Interpretation** J. Warkentin, ed. Methuen, 1970. 608 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.20

**Canada: A Geographical Perspective** L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.60

**Canada: A Regional Analysis** D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.00

**Canada: A Regional Geography,** 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.50

† **The Canadian Landscape,** 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.95

**Canadian Stereograms** H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

**Challenge for Change** M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.50

**Climate Canada** K. Hare and M. Thomas. Wiley, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.56

**The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude** A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

**Four Cities** G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.57

***Historical Patterns Series*** McClelland & Stewart.
Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science** J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.36

***The New Canadian Geography Project Series*** McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.
Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick
Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development
Social Change in the Alberta Foothills
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The North** W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 151 pages, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

**Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport** John J. Mannion. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.09

**Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge** Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

• **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

**The Prairie Provinces** P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

**Readings in Canadian Geography,** 3rd ed. R. M. Irving, ed. Holt, 1978. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.34

† **Readings in Canadian Geography,** 3rd ed. (SI metric) Robert M. Irving. Holt, 1978. 366 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.80

**Regional and Resource Planning in Canada,** rev. ed. R. R. Krueger et al. Holt, 1970. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.75

**Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick** R. R. Krueger and J. Koegler. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.33

**Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development** R. R. Krueger, R. M. Irving, and C. Vincent. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.33

**Resources of the Canadian Shield** J. L. Robinson. Methuen, 1969. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.25

***Shaping Canada's Environment*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Social Change in the Alberta Foothills** Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

***Studies in Canadian Geography*** University of Toronto Press.
The Atlantic Provinces
The North
The Prairie Provinces
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study** E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

• **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.85

**Transportation** J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

**Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec** R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.09

***Urban Studies Series*** Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Western Interior of Canada** J. Warkentin, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 310 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.33

† **World Prospects: A Contemporary Study** J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.16

* * * * *

**Le Canada: une interprétation géographique** J. Warkentin et L. Beauregard, rédacteurs. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.20

† **Nouvel atlas du monde comtemporain** P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.18

**La photo aérienne** Hugues Gagnon. Editions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $17.56

## History, 1970
## Histoire, 1970
## H 62 – 030

**Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme** Susan M. Trofimenkoff, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 256 pages. Soft cover $4.40

**The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?** N. E. S. Griffiths. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 165 pages. Soft cover $2.95

**The Agrarian Myth in Canada** Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

**The Alaska Boundary Dispute** J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 169 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.60

**Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**The Anatomy of History** J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover $2.25

**Approaches to Canadian History** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.02

**Black and White in North America** T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.31

**Bleeding Hearts...Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis** Denis Smith. Hurtig, 1971. 178 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**Canada: A Modern Study,** rev. ed. R. Cook, J. Saywell, and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.23

***Canada: Issues and Options*** Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Canada: Unity in Diversity** P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1967. 529 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.88

**Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?** R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.53

**Canada and the United States: A Modern Study**
R. Cook and K. McNaught. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.75

**Canada Past and Present** J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.52

**The Canadian Eskimos** J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**The Canadian Experience** J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.50

**Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?** J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 220 pages. Hard cover $9.25; soft cover $5.56

***Canadian Historical Readings*** University of Toronto Press.
Conscription 1917
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier
Minorities, Schools, and Politics
Politics of Discontent
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***The Canadian History Series*** Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian History Through the Press*** Holt.
Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854
The Guibord Affair
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903
The War of 1812
William Lyon Mackenzie
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian Issues Series*** Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
*For details, see individual title listings.*

***Canadian Lives Series*** Oxford.
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.53

**The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917**
J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $2.50

**Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile**
J. Porter. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover $3.04

**The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1** J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Macmillan, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois**
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.53

**Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada**
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.30

**Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems,** rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover $4.35

**China in the Twentieth Century** Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.70

**Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867** J. M. Careless, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**Confederation** J. D. Livermore, D. P. Oleniuk, and M. A. Charles. Oxford, 1975. Kit: 72 Bkl, 70 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.95

**Confederation** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover $2.65

**Confederation: 1867** J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.60

**Confederation 1867** T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover $2.31

**Conscription** Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945** J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.98

**Conscription 1917** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

**Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover $1.57

***Curriculum Resource Books Series*** McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Black and White in North America
China in the Twentieth Century
Confederation 1867
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Parliaments and Congress
The Prairies

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer** James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896** Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**The Depression** Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Discontent in Upper Canada** Gerald Cragin, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 216 pages. Soft cover $3.96

***Documents in Canadian History*** O.I.S.E.

Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896
Lower Canada in the 1830s
New France 1713-1760
Upper Canada in the 1830s

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction** C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.86

**Economic Nationalism,** rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

† **1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution** Rick Salutin et al. James Lorimer, 1976. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00; soft cover $7.95

**The Essential Laurendeau** R. Cook and M. Behiels, eds. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 256 pages. Soft cover $4.96

**France in America** W. J. Eccles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

**Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854** Michael S. Cross. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1** M. Rioux and Y. Martin. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 405 pages. Soft cover $4.63

**The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated?** C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 148 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910** W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $3.20

***The Frontenac Library*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Guerillas and Grenadiers
Orangeism: The Canadian Phase

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment** Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.52

**The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany** J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

• **Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World** George Woodcock. Hurtig, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**Guerillas and Grenadiers** I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.68

**The Guibord Affair** Lovell C. Clark. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**Historical Atlas of Canada,** 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.30

***Historical Patterns Series*** McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $4.76

**Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.35

**Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903** R. J. D. Page. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

**Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought** C. Berger, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 119 pages. Soft cover $4.76

**An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada?** S. Clarkson, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.66

**The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?** Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

**Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach** Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.04

**The Indians of Canada/A Survey** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the North Pacific Coast** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Plains** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Indians of the Subarctic** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

**Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands** E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

***Issues in Canadian History*** Copp Clark Pitman.

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?
The Alaska Boundary Dispute
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?
Discontent in Upper Canada
The Essential Laurendeau
The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated?
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism
Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?
Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's
The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?

*For details, see individual title listings.*

**John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician** Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History** B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

**Life In Upper Canada,** 2nd ed. Dean Fink. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 117 pages. Soft cover $3.03

**Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy** Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?** H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $4.76

**Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero** Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Lower Canada in the 1830s** Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**Minorities, Schools, and Politics** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover $1.75

**The National Dream** *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.49

**New France 1713-1760** Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

**The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics** Paul Stevens. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**The North American Nations** Edgar McInnes. Dent, 1963. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

**Northern Destiny: A History of Canada** J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75

**The North-West Rebellion** A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $3.25

**Orangeism: The Canadian Phase** H. Senior. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

**Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945** Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $3.20

**The Original People** R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.19

**Parliaments and Congress** J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover $3.04

**Penelope's Web** Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties** H. B. Neatby. Macmillan, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Politics of Discontent** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover $1.35

**The Prairies** Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.31

***Problems in Canadian History*** Copp Clark Pitman.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Protest, Violence and Social Change** J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.53

**Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?** C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover $4.76

**The Queen v Louis Riel** Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Hard cover $16.65; soft cover $6.25

**Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's** E. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression** J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759** J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.50

**The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present** Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $3.20

**Separatism** Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?** J. M. Beck. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 230 pages. Soft cover $3.96

**Sharing a Continent** Janet Morchain. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.82

**Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec** R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.09

**Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two** J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $18.00 per set of 10 copies

**Upper Canada in the 1830s** Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

**Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's** R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover $1.35

**The War of 1812** A. Bowler. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

***The West and the World*** Macmillan.
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator** Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**William Lyon Mackenzie** A. W. Rasporich. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $3.40

**William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority** David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**The Winnipeg General Strike** A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.00

**The Winnipeg General Strike** Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60 per set of 6 copies

**The Winnipeg General Strike** D. C. Masters. The University of Toronto Press, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.35; soft cover $3.15

**Winnipeg 1919** Norman Penner, ed. James Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00; soft cover $5.95

**The Winnipeg Strike: 1919** K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

* * * * *

**L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867** N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Kébékédit, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

**Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui** J. Saywell et E. Bellemare. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations, carte. Couverture souple $2.52

**Canada – Québec: synthèse historique,** éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.16

**Confédération: 1867** J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $2.25

• **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.53

**Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)** André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

**Initiation à la Nouvelle-France** M. Trudel. Editions HRW, 1968. 323 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.71

**La Nouvelle-France** D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Kebekedit, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.85

**La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

**L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario** Arthur Godbout. Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

## Home Economics

*See* Family Studies.

## (Latin)
## Classical Studies, 1976
## Etudes classiques, 1976
## H 30 – 030

**Latin Composition,** rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages,. Hard cover $4.40

**Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2** B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78

## Law, 1972
## Le droit, 1972
## S 64 – 010

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Man in Society RP-48, 1965
## L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965
## S 63 – 070

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Man, Science and Technology, 1972
## L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
## C 11 – 030

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Mathematics, 1972
## Mathématique, 1972
## D 40 – 060

**Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.26

† **Calculus Workshops,** 2nd ed. Equipe Mathecrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

**Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra** A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

**Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus** J. J. Del Grande and G. F. Duff. Gage, 1972. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

**Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations** J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

**An Introduction to Probability** D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

**Relations** B. Ling et G. Lafond. Editions Sciences et Culture, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

**Relations, Transformations and Statistics** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.26

**Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.26

* * * * *

**Introduction à la mathématique** J.-P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

## *Modern Languages*
## German S.15B(13), 1968
## H 31 – 030

**A-LM German, Level Three,** 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64

**A-LM German, Level Four** Longman, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64

**Blickpunkt Deutschland** J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 421 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

**Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3** Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $14.50

**Deutsch 2000, Band 3** R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

• **Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2,** rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer,** Grundstufe, 2. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1962. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

**German: A Structural Approach, Book 3** K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1968. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

**Lesen und Denken** H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1964. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

**Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung** D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Longman, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover $3.20

**Sprich mal Deutsch! 3** W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.96

*Modern Languages*
## Italian S.15D(13), 1968
## H 32 – 020

**Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review** L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

**Italian Review Grammar and Composition** Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.46

**Leggendo e ripassando** C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

**Present Day Italian** J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

*Modern Languages*
## Russian S.15C(13), 1968
## H 33 – 020

**A-LM Russian: Advanced Level** 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1975. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.32

**Introductory Russian Grammar,** 2nd ed. G. Stilman, L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Wiley, 1972. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.12

*Modern Languages*
## Spanish S.43(13), 1968
## H 34 – 030

**A-LM Spanish, Level Three** Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12

**A-LM Spanish, Level Four,** 2nd ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.12

**El Camino Real, Book 2,** 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.00

• **La Fuente Hispana,** 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.80

**Galería Hispánica** R. Lado et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

***Invitacion al Español*** Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.
Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed.
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Nuestro Mundo,** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

**Spanish for Communication: Level Three** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

**Vuelo** Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

• **Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3,** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

## Music, Senior Division, 1977
## Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977
## H 72 – 060

**Dimensions of Music** Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

**For Young Musicians, Volume 2** K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

**Writing Music, Book One** J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

**Writing Music, Book Two** J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

* * * * *

**Précis pratique d'harmonie** Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.65

## People and Politics, 1972
## La politique et nous, 1972
## S 65 – 020

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Physical and Health Education, 1975
## Education physique et hygiène, 1975
## S 73 – 060

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## *Science*
## Biology, 1969
## H 50 – 020

**Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life,** 3rd ed. John A. Moore et al. Longman, 1973. 912 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.73

**Biological Science: Molecules to Man,** 3rd ed. The Biological Science Curriculum Study (Blue Version). Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 764 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.50

† **Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life,** 3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, 1978. 890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.56

**Biology** D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00

***Contours: Studies of the Environment*** Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution**
W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology**
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.97

**Investigations in Biology** G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.61

* * * * *

**Anatomie et physiologie humaine** C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Editions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.52

† **Biologie: circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

**Biologie: des molécules à l'homme** J.-L. Tremblay, G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Editions Leméac, 1967. 710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50

• **Biologie: digestion et respiration** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

**Biologie: génétique et reproduction** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

• **Biologie: sens et système nerveux** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.38

**Biologie moderne** J. H. Otto, P. Couillard et al. Editions HRW, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.55

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie: circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Biologie: digestion et respiration
Biologie: génétique et reproduction
Biologie: sens et système nerveux
*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

*Science*

## Chemistry S.17E, 1967
## Chimie S.17E, 1967
## H 51 – 040

**Chemistry: An Investigative Approach,** rev. ed. F.A. Cotton, C.L. Darlington, and L.D. Lynch. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 800 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.00

**Chemistry: Experimental Foundations,** 2nd ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

**Chemistry: Experiments and Principles** Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1977. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.45

**Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change,** 3rd ed. G. Choppin and L. Summerhill. GLC, 1978. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.17

† **Elements of Experimental Chemistry,** SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

**Foundations of Chemistry,** (SI metric) E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. *The Holt Chemistry Program.* Holt, 1973. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.58

***MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*** Wiley.
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**Molecules at Work** Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions,** (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases** Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

**The World of Carbon** W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

**La chimie: expériences et principes,** (SI) P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.96

**La chimie: expériences et principes** P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.96

**Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

**Eléments de chimie expérimentale,** éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

*Science*

## Physics S.17C, 1967
## Physique S.17C, 1967
## H 55 – 020

**Energy and the Conservation Laws,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2,** (SI Metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $100.00

**Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors** (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $209.00

**Motion,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**Motion in the Heavens,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

**The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.76 per set of 6 copies

***Physics: A Human Endeavour*** Holt.
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
*For details, see individual title listings.*

**PSSC Physics,** 4th ed. U. Haber-Schaim, et al. Heath, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

* * * * *

**Les astres** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

**L'électricité** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.44

**Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

**Fascicule 2: Cinématique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

**Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

**Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

**Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

**Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.20

**Fascicule 9: physique moderne,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

**La mécanique** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

**Le mouvement** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

**Les ondes** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.87

**Physique: dynamique** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.13

**Physique: électricité** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.34

**Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.13

**Physique: énergie** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.91

**Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.34

**Physique: objectifs généraux** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.91

**Physique: optique géométrique et ondes** Le Groupe $SO_2$. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.34

***La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*** Guérin.

Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2: Cinématique
Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie, (SI)
Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres, (SI)
Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme, (SI)
Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI)
Fascicule 9: physique moderne, (SI)

*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

***La physique en classe-laboratoire*** Beauchemin.

Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes

*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

**Physique - PSSC,** 3e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.76

**Physique-PSSC,** 3e éd. (SI) U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.76

***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Physique: dynamique
Physique: électricité
Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne
Physique: énergie
Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme
Physique: objectifs généraux
Physique: optique géométrique et ondes

*Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.*

## Screen Education, 1970
## H 74 – 010

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

## Urban Studies, 1971
## L'urbanisme, 1971
## S 61 – 040

*See footnote on page 3.*

*Voir la remarque de la page 3.*

# Publishers / Maisons d'édition

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 ..... 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon, Canada, Ltd.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3221

Anansi – *See* House of Anansi

Aviation Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 ..... 613/745-2943

Beauchemin – *See* Librairie Beauchemin

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
58 Advance Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 2T8 ..... 416/236-2331

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.
Box 200
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 ..... 416/293-4175

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, ave Beaumont
Montréal, Qué.
H3N 1V5 ..... 514/273-9186

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 4S1 ..... 416/292-1421

Centre Educatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, boul. Métropolitain
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/842-3834

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3211

Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.
1125B Leslie St.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 ..... 416/449-6030

Copp Clark Pitman
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/366-4911

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
100 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050 rue Bleury, Suite 500
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2J4 ..... 514/288-7191

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 ..... 416/366-7891

E. & T. Books Ltd.
221 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1N4 ..... 416/363-3171

Editions Aquila Ltée
3785, Côte de Liesse
Montréal, Qué.
H4N 2N5 ..... 514/747-2408

Les Editions Aries Inc.
2030 est, rue Ontario
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1V3 ..... 514/521-0543

Les Editions du Blé
180 boul. Provencher
Saint-Boniface, Man.
R2H 0G3 ..... 204/233-3407

Les Editions Champlain Ltée
107 Church St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5C 2G5 ..... 416/364-4345

Les Editions Ecole Active
2244, rue Rouen
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1L5 ..... 514/527-3425

Editions F.I.C.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie, Qué.
J5R 2L5 ..... 514/659-1283

Les Editions F.M.
1113, rue Desnoyers
St-Vincent-de-Paul
Ville de Laval, Qué.
H7C 1Y6 ..... 514/324-0712

Les Editions Fides
235 est, boul. Dorchester
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 1N9 ..... 514/861-9621

Les Editions Françaises Inc.
750 boul. Laurentien, Suite 110
Ville St. Laurent, Qué.
H2M 2M4 ..... 514/744-2824

Les Editions France-Québec Inc.
3550 est, Rachel
Montréal, Qué.
H1W 1A7 ..... 514/526-5951

Les Editions HRW Ltée
8035 est, rue Jarry, Anjou
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/351-7810

Editions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
380 ouest, rue St. Antoine
Montréal, Qué.
H2Y 1J9 ..... 514/849-6381

Les Editions IOMA Inc.
780, ave de Longpré
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1V 2S1 ..... 418/681-0402

Editions du Jour Inc.
5705 est, rue Sherbrooke
Montréal, Qué.
H1N 1A7 ..... 514/259-2567

Les Editions Julienne
1021 Ste. Hélène,
C.P. 104
Longueuil, Qué.
J4K 4X8 ..... 514/677-3733

Editions Leméac Inc.
5111, ave Durocher
Outremont, Qué.
H2V 3X7 ..... 514/274-0354

Editions Lidec Inc.
1083, rue Van Horne
Montréal, Qué.
H2V 1J6 ..... 514/274-6521

Editions Pédagogia Inc.
192 sud, rue Dorchester
Québec, Qué.
G1K 5Y9 ..... 418/647-4111

Les Editions Projets Inc.
342, Terrasse St. Denis
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 1E8 ..... 514/845-4126

Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8955, boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, Qué.
H2N 1M6 ..... 514/384-2690

Editions Sciences et Culture Inc.
8011 est, rue Jarry
Ville d'Anjou
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/354-8770

Les Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa
65, avenue Hastey
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5 ..... 613/231-2270

Educational Progress Company Ltd.
1160 Blair Rd.
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1K9 ..... 416/639-0393

Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1100
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 3J1 ..... 416/925-9531

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 ..... 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

GLC Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 ..... 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 ..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Gilbert Associates
4358 Notre Dame St.
Laval, Qué.
H7W 1T6 ..... 514/688-4619

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4600

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
200 Steelcase Rd. E.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G2 ..... 416/495-0564

Gouvernement du Québec
Ministère de l'Education
Service des cours par correspondance
600, rue Fullum
C.P. 1000, Succursale C
Montréal, Qué.
H2L 4K6 ..... 514/873-2210

Granger Frères, Ltée
210 ouest, boul. Crémazie
Montréal, Qué.
H2P 2S4 ..... 514/389-3561

Griffin House
461 King St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1K7 ..... 416/366-5461

Guérin Editeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal, Qué.
H2J 2L3 ..... 514/849-2303

Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education
University of Toronto
1000 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 2K8 ..... 416/978-3206

Guinness Publishing Ltd.
P.O. Box 35460
Vancouver, B.C.
V6M 4G8 ..... 604/266-2217

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.
100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9 ..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
67 Steelcase Rd. W., Unit A
Markham, Ont.
L3R 2M4 ..... 416/495-1755

The House of Anansi Press Ltd.
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-5444

House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.
98 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Hurtig Publishers
10560 - 105 St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5H 2W7 ..... 403/426-2469

IPI Publishing
44 Charles St. W.
Suite 4410
Toronto, Ont.
M4Y 1R8 ..... 416/923-2761

Institut de Recherches Psychologiques Inc.
34 ouest, rue Fleury
Montréal, Qué.
H3L 1S9 ..... 514/382-3000

Jarman Publications Ltd.
435 Midwest Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 3A6 ..... 416/751-3200

Kebekedit
5275, rue Berri
Montréal, Qué. ..... 514/273-8395

Learnxs Press
155 College St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 1P6 ..... 416/598-4931

Librairie Beauchemin Ltée
450, ave Beaumont
Montréal, Qué.
H3N 1T8 ..... 514/273-7541

Longman Canada Ltd.
55 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 ..... 416/444-7331

Longpré-Dessureault, éditeurs
2673 de la Ronde
Québec, Qué.
G1J 4G5 ..... 418/525-4010

James Lorimer & Co. Publishers
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/362-4762

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.
25 Hollinger Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4B 3G2 ..... 416/751-4520

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd.
330 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2Z5 ..... 416/293-1911

Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Company
70 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd.
70 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

Magook Publishers Ltd.
254 Bartley Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M4A 1G1 ..... 416/364-4345

La Maison de l'Education
10485, boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal, Qué.
H3L 2P1 ..... 514/384-4844

Peter Martin Associates Ltd.
280 Bloor St. W., Suite 305
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1W1 ..... 416/967-5621

Mathécrit Inc.
5625 Descelles
Montréal, Qué.
H3T 1W4 ..... 514/342-1320

Merlan Scientific Ltd.
860 Lakeshore Rd. E.
Mississauga, Ont.
L5G 4L7 ..... 416/274-3697

Charles E. Merrill Publishing Div.
Bell & Howell Canada Ltd.
125 Norfinch Dr.
Downsview, Ont.
M3M 3B5 ..... 416/635-9111

Methuen Publications
2330 Midland Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 1P7 ..... 416/291-8421

Mondia Distribution Inc.
1977, boul. Industriel
Chomedey, Laval, Qué.
H7S 1A3 ..... 514/334-5759

The Nature Method Language Institutes, Inc.
19 Marble Ave.
Pleasantville, New York 10570
U.S.A. ..... 914/769-6332

NC Press
24 Ryerson Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 2P3 ..... 416/368-1165

Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
81 Curlew Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 2R1 ..... 416/444-7315

New Press Publishers
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-1110

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
Publication Division
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
70 Wynford Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 ..... 416/441-2941

Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 ..... 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1K 7R4 ..... 418/656-3842

Random House of Canada Ltd.
5390 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 1Y7 ..... 416/624-0672

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 ..... 416/978-3641

Le Sablier Inc.
C.P. 120
Boucherville, Qué.
J4B 5E6 ..... 514/655-5087

Scholar's Choice Limited
50 Ballantyne Ave.
Stratford, Ont.
N5A 6T9 ..... 519/271-3800

Scholastic-TAB Publications, Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9 ..... 416/889-0330

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
707 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S6 ..... 416/497-7707

Somabec Ltée
2465 Sylva Clapin
C.P. 295
St-Hyacinthe, Qué.
J2S 5I5 ..... 514/774-8118

Sumner Press
P.O. Box 1150
680 E.C. Row
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P8 ..... 416/364-2983

Tantalus Research Ltd.
P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
2405 Pine St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 ..... 604/731-4426

Thalassa Publication Ltd.
P.O. Box 9342
Ottawa, Ont.
K1G 3V1

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.
29 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2 ..... 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press
63A St. George St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6 ..... 416/978-2229

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 ..... 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
3 Regina St. N.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 4A5 ..... 519/886-4990

John Wiley & Sons Canada Ltd.
22 Worcester Rd.
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L1 ..... 416/675-3580

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
34 Butternut St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1T7 ..... 416/465-8929

# Index of titles / Liste alphabétique des ouvrages


*Title* — *Pages*

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme *$4.40* ... 129
† Abby Hoffman *$3.25* ... 41
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? *$2.95* ... 129
Accounting: A Systems Approach *$10.95* ... 50, 94
Accounting Principles for Canadians *$8.60* ... 126
Accounting 1 *$10.12* ... 50, 94
Action Chemistry *$8.50* ... 117, 119
Action English 1 *$5.65* ... 53
Action English 2 *$5.65* ... 53
Action English 3 *$5.65* ... 53
Action English 4 *$5.65* ... 53, 98
• Adam Beck *$2.25* ... 69
Adrian Waller's Guide to Music *$2.97* ... 84, 115
Adventure Awaits *$6.52* ... 28
Adventure Trails *$3.50* ... 14
Adventures in Reading 1 *$2.00* ... 14, 28
Adventures in Reading 2 *$2.00* ... 14, 28
Adventures with Mac *$4.32* ... 14
Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace *$5.15* ... 96
Aerial Photo Interpretation *$5.50* ... 101
Africa *$6.84* ... 62
À grands pas!/kit *$249.00* ... 36, 61
The Agrarian Myth in Canada *$1.98* ... 109, 127, 128, 129
Agriculture in Southern Ontario *$2.25* ... 62, 101
Air *$1.55* ... 39
L'ajustage mécanique *$20.50* ... 122
À l'avenir *$5.90* ... 101
A la découverte du monde *$5.60* ... 33
The Alaska Boundary Dispute *$3.60* ... 129
Alberta: A People and a Province *$4.35* ... 41, 62
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains *$2.35* ... 41, 62
Alexander Graham Bell (Fr) *$2.85* ... 78
Alexander Graham Bell *$2.25* ... 69
Alexander Mackenzie *$2.25* ... 69
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West *$3.96* ... 69
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands *$1.00* ... 41, 69, 105, 129
L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects *$9.85* ... 100
All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System *$9.56* ... 109
All About Me! *$2.12* ... 14
Allan Napier MacNab (Fr) *$2.85* ... 78
Allan Napier MacNab *$2.25* ... 69
• Allô le monde *$3.35* ... 21
Allons-y!/kit *$249.00* ... 23, 36
A-LM German, Level One *$9.12* ... 83, 113
A-LM German, Level Two *$9.64* ... 113
A-LM German, Level Three *$9.64* ... 113, 135
A-LM German, Level Four *$9.64* ... 135
A-LM Russian: Advanced Level *$11.32* ... 135
A-LM Russian, Level One *$9.12* ... 84, 114
A-LM Russian, Level Two *$9.64* ... 114

*Title* — *Pages*

A-LM Spanish, Level One *$9.12* ... 84, 114
A-LM Spanish, Level Two *$9.64* ... 114
A-LM Spanish, Level Three *$9.12* ... 114, 135
A-LM Spanish, Level Four *$9.12* ... 135
Alone *$2.35* ... 28
Alone Is No Fun *$2.95* ... 14
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley *5/$7.40* ... 41, 62
Americanization *$4.25* ... 97, 101, 105
L'Amérique du Nord *$9.05* ... 67
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 *$8.50* ... 134
Un ami sur ta route *$7.16* ... 33, 58
Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer *$4.76* ... 69
Anatomie et physiologie humaine *$8.52* ... 117, 136
The Anatomy of History *$2.25* ... 129
Anchors Aweigh *$4.20* ... 28
Animals *$1.55* ... 25, 39
† Animals Without Backbones/metric *$3.60* ... 85
Les animaux *$3.95* ... 48
Antroba Ant Goes into Action *$2.95* ... 14
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region *$4.95* ... 102
Applications of Electrical Construction *$9.56* ... 89
Applied Accounting Projects *$7.16* ... 94
Applied Electronic Circuits/metric *$16.50* ... 121
Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate/metric *$10.15* ... 112
Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior/metric *$10.75* ... 112
Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction *$9.95* ... 82
Apprendre à parler en racontant: Chantal et Nicolas *$9.56* ... 21
Approaches to Canadian History *$2.02* ... 129
Architectural Technology *$10.36* ... 121
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier *$2.25* ... 69
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung *5/$7.40* ... 41, 62
Arithmo: complémentaires/trousse *$31.03* ... 24
Arithmo: Equalize/kit *$29.95* ... 23
Arithmo: facteurs et multiples/trousse *$20.78* ... 24, 37
Arithmo: Manu-factor/kit *$24.95* ... 23, 36
Arithmo: Operate/kit *$19.95* ... 36
Arithmo: relations 4/trousse *$25.93* ... 37
Around Another Corner *$2.75* ... 14
Art *$2.60* ... 104
† Artbasics + *$4.08* ... 28
Arthur Meighen *$2.25* ... 69
Asphalt Jungle *$3.96* ... 85
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville *5/$7.40* ... 41, 62
Les astres *$3.53* ... 120, 138
Astronomy/metric *6/$25.00* ... 39, 85
Atelier de lecture "A"/trousse *$70.00* ... 33

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Atelier de lecture "B"/trousse *$70.00* | 33 |
| Atelier de lecture "C"/trousse *$70.00* | 33 |
| The Atlantic Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* | 128 |
| The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands *$2.45* | 41, 62 |
| Atlas général Holt *$13.55* | 67 |
| • Atlas Larousse canadien/éd. SI *$14.25* | 67, 103 |
| An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France *$7.50* | 67 |
| Au grand air *$4.40* | 38 |
| Au pays des contes *$4.40* | 33 |
| Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 *$5.40* | 83 |
| Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 *$6.50* | 83, 113 |
| Australia: The Sunburnt Country *$4.95* | 62 |
| Australia and New Zealand *$6.84* | 62 |
| • Auto Body Repair and Refinishing/metric *$12.75* | 89, 122 |
| Automobile Construction and Operation *$9.15* | 89 |
| Automotive Fundamentals/metric *$7.50* | 89 |
| Automotive Mechanics and Technology *$8.85* | 89, 122 |
| Automotive Technology *$16.95* | 122 |
| Aux quatre vents *$5.65* | 33 |
| L'avalanche *$2.25* | 33 |
| † Aventure à Montréal *$1.65* | 33, 58 |
| † Aventure à Oakville *$1.80* | 33, 58 |
| † Aventure dans les Laurentides *$2.00* | 33, 58 |
| † Aventure dans l'ouest *$2.25* | 33, 58 |
| Aventure en forêt *$2.25* | 33 |
| † Aventure en Gaspésie *$1.80* | 33, 58 |
| † Les aventuriers de l'outaouais: histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa *$3.15* | 48 |
| L'avion *$3.44* | 58 |
| Backpacks and Bumblebees *$4.80* | 28 |
| Bailey Method of Penmanship *$1.56* | 50 |
| La bande dessinée *$3.91* | 58 |
| Barker the Seal *$2.10* | 14 |
| † Basic Accounting *$9.95* | 94 |
| Basic Accounting Practice *$7.96* | 50, 94, 94, 126 |
| Basic Applied Typewriting/metric *$8.96* | 51 |
| Basic Arithmetic/kit *$8.95* | 36 |
| Basic Economics *$6.00* | 97 |
| Basic Italian *$15.80* | 83, 114 |
| Basic Mathematics I *$6.60* | 80 |
| Basic Mathematics II *$6.60* | 81 |
| † Basic Modern Chemistry/metric *$10.95* | 119 |
| Basic Physics for Secondary Schools *$7.25* | 119 |
| Basic Science 1 *$6.00* | 85 |
| Basic Science 2 *$6.48* | 86 |
| Basic Spelling for High School Students *$3.30* | 53 |
| Battle at Quebec: 1759 *5/$7.80* | 42, 69 |
| The Beautician *$7.25* | 89 |
| Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate *$3.30* | 25 |
| Beaver Hill: The Brambles *$3.30* | 25 |
| Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors *$3.30* | 25 |
| Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit/kit *$99.00* | 25 |
| Behind the Scenes *5/$7.95* | 14 |
| Being Healthy *$5.90* | 24 |
| Bern: City in the Mountains *$2.35* | 25, 42 |
| The Best of Enemies *$2.95* | 14 |
| Les bêtes et les plantes *$1.49* | 58 |
| Better Reading for Canadian Schools *$3.75* | 53 |
| Beyond the Horizon *$6.52* | 28 |
| Bicycles *10/$15.00* | 39 |
| Bicycles to Beaches *$4.76* | 39 |
| La bicyclette *$3.44* | 58 |
| Bien lire et aimer lire *$8.95* | 21 |
| La biographie *$1.75* | 58 |
| Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life *$13.73* | 136 |
| Biological Science: Molecules to Man *$18.50* | 136 |
| † Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life *$15.56* | 136 |
| † Biologie: circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie *$3.19* | 117, 136 |
| Biologie: des molécules à l'homme *$12.50* | 136 |
| • Biologie: digestion et respiration *$2.76* | 117, 136 |
| Biologie: génétique et reproduction *$2.76* | 136 |
| Biologie: la cellule *$2.76* | 88, 117 |
| Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité *$2.76* | 88, 117 |
| • Biologie: sens et système nerveux *$3.38* | 117, 136 |
| Biologie moderne *$13.55* | 117, 137 |
| Biologie 412+422 *$8.50* | 88, 117 |
| Biology *$14.00* | 136 |
| Biology *$1.95* | 68, 104 |
| • Biology 1: The Materials of Life/metric *$4.38* | 86 |
| Birds/metric *6/$25.00* | 39 |
| The Birth of Civilizations *$2.97* | 105 |
| Black and White in North America *$2.31* | 69, 109, 129 |
| Bleeding Hearts...Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis *$3.50* | 129 |
| Blickpunkt Deutschland *$14.50* | 135 |
| † Bobby Clarke *$3.25* | 42 |
| Bold Ventures *$5.40* | 69 |
| Le bon temps *$5.65* | 33 |
| Bon Voyage! *$3.79* | 62 |
| Bonjour copains! *$2.64* | 21 |
| Bonne chance! *$7.75* | 101 |
| La bonne combinaison *$8.96* | 57 |
| Une bonne journée *$3.00* | 25 |
| The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities *$4.95* | 102, 122 |
| Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary *$4.50* | 14 |
| Breakthrough *$3.61* | 28, 53 |
| British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland *$2.35* | 42, 62 |
| The British Epic *$4.95* | 69 |
| † British Roots *$3.16* | 69 |
| Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) *$3.60* | 28 |
| Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book *$1.68* | 28 |
| Bubbles to Batteries *$3.96* | 86 |
| Builders of the West *$2.77* | 69 |
| Building a New Life *$2.35* | 42, 69 |
| Building Construction: Materials and Methods *$9.40* | 89, 121 |
| Building for People *$5.40* | 62, 102, 122 |
| Building Language Skills *$6.25* | 53 |
| Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 *$2.77* | 69 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Building of the Railway *$2.35* | 42, 69 |
| Building Production Skills/metric *$7.95* | 51, 95 |
| † Building Typing Skills/metric *$8.55* | 52 |
| Bundle of Sticks *$2.12* | 14 |
| Business Applications in Typewriting *$9.95* | 52 |
| Business Finance for Canadians *$7.00* | 94 |
| Business Fundamentals/metric *$6.65* | 50 |
| Business Machine Operations and Applications *$7.85* | 51, 96 |
| • Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1 *$7.52* | 51, 96 |
| Business Management in Canada: An Introduction *$10.36* | 94, 96 |
| Business Math Exercises *$3.00* | 82 |
| Business Organization and Management *$8.10* | 94 |
| Business Typing Applications *$6.20* | 52 |
| Business Writing: Letters *$2.25* | 95 |
| Business Writing: Reports *$2.50* | 95 |
| Ça roule!/kit *$249.00* | 36 |
| Calcu-Math/kit *$21.95* | 36, 80, 81, 81, 82 |
| The Calculator Workbox/kit *$42.50* | 36, 80, 81, 81, 82 |
| Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates *$10.26* | 134 |
| † Calculus Workshops *$7.65* | 134 |
| Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist *5/$7.80* | 42, 69 |
| Calgary: An Urban Study *$5.40* | 102, 122, 128 |
| California: The Imbalance between People and Water *$5.25* | 102 |
| Call Us Canadians *$8.65* | 69 |
| Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) *$5.25* | 79 |
| Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) *$5.25* | 80 |
| Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) *$7.00* | 80, 108 |
| † Camel Herders of the North African Desert *10/$24.95* | 42 |
| • Le camp d'entraînement *$3.20* | 33, 58 |
| Le camping *$3.44* | 58 |
| Can I Sue? *$4.00* | 109 |
| Canada: A Geographical Interpretation *$13.20* | 128 |
| Canada: A Geographical Perspective *$8.60* | 128 |
| Canada: A Modern Study *$4.23* | 130 |
| Canada: A New Geography (Revised)/metric *$10.26* | 63 |
| Canada: A Regional Analysis *$8.00* | 128 |
| Canada: A Regional Geography *$11.50* | 63, 128 |
| Canada: Colony to Centennial *$8.95* | 69 |
| Canada: Discovering Our Heritage *$8.40* | 70 |
| Canada: Land of Immigrants *$2.25* | 70 |
| Canada: Profile of a Nation *$4.95* | 63 |
| Canada: The Land and its People *$9.95* | 63 |
| Canada: This Land of Ours *$6.80* | 42 |
| † Canada: This Land of Ours/metric *$6.80* | 63 |
| Canada: Towards Tomorrow *$10.15* | 70 |
| • Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine *$7.96* | 78 |
| Le Canada: une interprétation géographique *$13.20* | 129 |
| Canada: Unity in Diversity *$11.88* | 130 |
| Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? *$3.53* | 70, 98, 105, 130 |
| Canada and the United States: A Modern Study *$6.75* | 130 |
| Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast *$3.80* | 25 |
| Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien *$3.80* | 25 |
| Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains *$3.80* | 25 |
| Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit/kit *$99.00* | 26 |
| Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui *$2.52* | 134 |
| Canada in North America to 1800 *$8.95* | 70 |
| † Le Canada le Québec *$13.56* | 67 |
| • Canada Moves Westward *$4.25* | 70 |
| Canada Past and Present *$2.52* | 130 |
| Canada Since Confederation *$9.25* | 70 |
| Canada Since 1867 *$2.31* | 70 |
| Canada – Québec: synthèse historique *$10.16* | 134 |
| • Canada's Century *$10.15* | 70 |
| Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present *$4.77* | 63, 102, 123 |
| Canada's Economic Problems and Policies *$4.40* | 127 |
| Canada's Indians *$3.85* | 110 |
| † Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study *$4.77* | 63, 102, 123 |
| Canada's Northland *$2.60* | 63 |
| Canada's Pacific Province *$2.31* | 70 |
| Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? *$2.11* | 98, 110 |
| Canadian Accounting Practice *$13.75* | 126 |
| Canadian/Canadien *$4.40* | 105, 110 |
| Canadian Communities *$6.48* | 26, 42 |
| The Canadian Consumer *$6.95 H.C./$7.60 S.C.* | 50, 95 |
| Canadian Criminal Law *$4.40* | 109 |
| Canadian Democracy at Work *$3.40* | 70 |
| The Canadian Economy and Its Problems *$5.77* | 98, 127 |
| The Canadian Eskimos *$1.00* | 42, 70, 105, 130 |
| The Canadian Experience *$8.50* | 130 |
| The Canadian Family *$15.96 H.C./$10.32 S.C.* | 127 |
| Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? *$9.25 H.C./$5.56 S.C.* | 130 |
| Canadian Issues and Alternatives *$7.00* | 70, 115, 123 |
| Canadian Junior Dictionary *$8.95* | 28 |
| † The Canadian Landscape *$10.95* | 102, 128 |
| Canadian Law *$9.95* | 109 |
| The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? *$3.53* | 63, 70, 102, 110, 115, 130 |
| The Canadian Oxford School Atlas/metric *$5.40* | 63, 102 |
| The Canadian Political Nationality *$2.07* | 115 |
| Canadian Record Keeping Practice | |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 *$2.50* | 70, 130 |
| Canadian Settlement Patterns *$1.95* | 63 |
| Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile *$3.04* | 130 |
| Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives *$6.36* | 127 |
| † The Canadian Spelling Program 2 *$3.35* | 14 |
| † The Canadian Spelling Program 3 *$3.35* | 14 |
| Canadian Stereograms *$4.50* | 63, 102, 128 |
| Canadian Studies: Self and Society *$8.40* | 70 |
| The Canadian Teaching Dictionary *$5.22* | 28 |
| Canadian Vibrations canadiennes *$2.80* | 84 |
| The Canadian Worker *$2.25* | 70 |
| Canadian World Atlas *$4.90* | 63 |
| The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 *$5.00* | 130 |
| Canadians All: Portraits of Our People *$4.95* | 71 |
| Canadians and Their Government *$2.15* | 71 |
| Canadians and Their Society *$6.24* | 110 |
| • Canadians at War 1914-1918 *10/$34.85* | 71 |
| A Canadian's Urban Environment *$5.95* | 123 |
| Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois *$3.53* | 71, 105, 110, 130 |
| Career Planning: Search For a Future *$4.75* | 104 |
| Career Planning and Job Hunting *$4.60* | 104 |
| A Career Planning Guide *$3.50* | 68, 104 |
| Careers Today *$2.31* | 104 |
| Careersearch/kit *$79.95* | 68 |
| Le carnaval *$3.06* | 58 |
| Carnival *$2.12* | 14 |
| • Carrefour Canadien 1 *$5.95* | 61, 62 |
| • Carrousel Canada 1 *5/$4.75* | 33 |
| La carte topographique/éd. SI *$5.91* | 67 |
| Cartographie *6/$23.75* | 40 |
| Cartwheels *$5.65* | 14 |
| Casimir Gzowski *$2.25* | 71 |
| Catch a Firefly *$2.12* | 15 |
| † Catherine Schubert *$2.25* | 71 |
| † Cattle Herders of the East African Highland *10/$24.95* | 42 |
| • Le cauchemar *$3.20* | 33, 58 |
| Caucus II/kit *$75.00* | 71, 115 |
| Ce monde où je vis *$3.95* | 48 |
| The Cell *$2.80* | 116 |
| • Les 100 plus belles chansons *$4.50* | 38, 85, 115 |
| Central Place Studies/kit *$58.00* | 102, 123 |
| C'est la vie! *$4.60* | 62 |
| Challenge *$4.40* | 53 |
| Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada *$9.30* | 71, 130 |
| Challenge for Change *$12.50* | 102, 128 |
| Le championnat *$3.50* | 33, 58 |
| The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians *$2.77* | 42, 71 |
| Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems *$4.35* | 130 |
| Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization *$3.75* | 110, 123 |
| Chansons canadiennes-françaises *$2.70* | 38, 85 |
| Chansons de Québec *$3.15* | 38, 85 |
| • Charles Mair *$2.25* | 71 |
| Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas *$2.95* | 15 |
| La chasse *$3.44* | 58 |
| Les chemins de la science 1 *$5.78* | 25 |
| Les chemins de la science 2 *$6.33* | 25 |
| † Les chemins de la science 3/éd. SI *$6.50* | 25 |
| Les chemins de la science 4 *$8.48* | 25 |
| † Les chemins de la science 5/éd. SI *$8.07* | 40 |
| † Les chemins de la science 6/éd. SI *$8.07* | 41 |
| Chemistry *$2.05* | 68, 104 |
| Chemistry: An Introductory Study *$6.95* | 119 |
| Chemistry: An Investigative Approach *$16.00* | 137 |
| Chemistry: Experimental Foundations *$14.36* | 137 |
| Chemistry: Experiments and Principles *$14.45* | 137 |
| Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change *$13.17* | 137 |
| † Chemistry Concepts *$2.36* | 117 |
| Chemistry of Man & Molecules *$2.75* | 116, 117, 119 |
| • Chemistry of Metallurgy *$2.75* | 117, 119 |
| Chemistry of Photography/metric *$2.75* | 117, 119 |
| Chemistry of the Car/metric *$2.75* | 117, 119 |
| Chemistry Today/metric *$9.30* | 119 |
| • Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature/metric *$4.38* | 86 |
| • The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization *$4.35* | 99, 127 |
| † Chimie: cinétique, équilibre et énergie *$2.51* | 119 |
| La chimie: expériences et principes *$11.96* | 137 |
| La chimie: expériences et principes/éd. SI *$11.96* | 137 |
| Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique *$2.51* | 119 |
| Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique *$3.18* | 119 |
| Chimie: objectifs préparatoires *$2.51* | 88, 119, 119 |
| Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique *$3.18* | 119, 137 |
| † Chimie: tableau périodique et lien chimique *$3.19* | 119 |
| † Chimie de l'environnement *$5.53* | 119 |
| China *$2.35* | 42 |
| China: An Introduction for Canadians *$7.16 H.C./$3.16 S.C.* | 105 |
| China: The Awakening Giant *$5.95* | 105 |
| China: Tradition and Revolution *$6.40* | 105 |
| China in the Nineteenth Century *$2.83* | 105 |
| China in the Twentieth Century *$2.70* | 105, 130 |
| China Study Print Program/kit *$39.95* | 42, 63 |
| China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change *$2.35* | 42, 63, 71 |
| The Chocolate Chip Mystery *$2.95* | 15 |
| A Choice of Words *$3.40* | 98, 127 |
| Choices *$2.35* | 29 |
| † Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 *$3.50* | 104 |
| Cities Are for People *$6.40* | 42 |
| City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media *$4.95* | 53, 89, 98, 120 |
| Civics for Canadians *$3.95* | 71 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Civilization in Perspective *$4.60* | 105 |
| Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia *10/$18.00* | 105 |
| Civis Romanus *$1.45* | 80, 109 |
| Le classement *$3.83* | 96 |
| Classroom Ukulele Method *$3.15* | 84 |
| Clever Sam *$2.95* | 15 |
| Clifford Sifton *$2.25* | 71 |
| Climate Canada *$9.56* | 128 |
| Close-Up *$2.12* | 15 |
| Clothing: A Comprehensive Study *$12.29* | 99 |
| Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts *$2.78* | 57, 99 |
| Clowning Around *5/$7.95* | 15 |
| Co-Basal Math, Set 3/kit, metric *$105.00* | 23 |
| Co-Basal Math, Set 4/kit, metric *$105.00* | 36 |
| Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit *$4.21* | 58 |
| Coin du penseur 1/trousse *$70.00* | 33, 37, 58, 80 |
| Coin du penseur 2/trousse *$92.50* | 34, 37, 58, 80, 81 |
| Coin lecture 2/trousse *$172.50* | 21 |
| Coin lecture 3/trousse *$172.50* | 21, 34 |
| Coin lecture 4/trousse *$172.50* | 21, 34 |
| Coin lecture 5/trousse *$172.50* | 34 |
| † Collection joyeux lecteurs *$25.60* | 21 |
| † La colonisation de l'ouest *$2.95* | 78 |
| Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 *$3.96* | 130 |
| Colonists at Port Royal *5/$7.80* | 42, 71 |
| Comment dire/kit *$450.00* | 23 |
| Communication 1 *$4.40* | 15 |
| Communication 2 *$5.00* | 29 |
| Communication 3 *$5.00* | 29 |
| Communication 4 *$5.20* | 29 |
| Communications *$1.75* | 63 |
| Communities in Canada *$3.04* | 102, 123 |
| Community *$2.35* | 29 |
| Complete Course in Office Procedures *$9.75* | 95 |
| Comprehension Strategies 1 *$6.50* | 29 |
| Comprehension Strategies 2 *$6.50* | 29 |
| Comprehension Strategies 3 *$6.50* | 29 |
| Les comptines du Pré-Sablier *$2.75* | 21 |
| The Computer: An Everyday Machine *$9.18* | 79, 96, 108 |
| Computers and Problem Solving *$9.64* | 97 |
| Confederation/kit *$29.95* | 130 |
| La confédération *$4.95* | 78 |
| Confédération: 1867 *$2.25* | 78, 134 |
| † The Confederation Generation *$5.25* | 71 |
| Confederation *$2.65* | 130 |
| Confederation: 1867 *$3.60* | 71, 130 |
| Confederation 1867 *$2.31* | 131 |
| Conscription *6/$8.60* | 71, 131 |
| Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 *$2.98* | 72, 131 |
| Conscription 1917 *$1.35* | 72, 131 |
| • Le consommateur et le monde des affaires *$8.80* | 50 |
| Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada *$1.57* | 131 |
| † La construction du chemin de fer *$2.95* | 78 |
| The Consumer and Modern Business *$9.90* | 50 |
| Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud *$2.80* | 52, 97 |
| † Consumer Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| Contact *$6.75* | 42 |
| Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics *$8.10* | 98 |
| Contemporary Mathematics 2 *$8.64* | 81 |
| Contemporary Mathematics 3 *$9.72* | 82 |
| Contemporary Mathematics 4 *$9.72* | 83 |
| Contemporary Mathematics 5 *$9.72* | 112 |
| Contemporary Satire *$2.11* | 98 |
| Contes bleus *$5.65* | 21 |
| Contes et poèmes *$5.65* | 21 |
| Les continents du sud/éd. SI *$9.05* | 67 |
| • Continents du sud: pays et peuples *$7.95* | 67 |
| † Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler *$4.76* | 98, 127 |
| Le corps et la vie *$1.49* | 59 |
| Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study *$8.75* | 63 |
| Cours complet de secrétariat moderne/éd. SI *$9.25* | 96 |
| Les cours d'eau *$5.60* | 88 |
| Cours moyen de français, Part 1 *$4.95* | 101 |
| Cours moyen de français, Part 2 *$5.40* | 128 |
| Cours pratique de géographie canadienne/éd. SI *$4.65* | 67 |
| † Cours structuré de français, level 1 *$3.75* | 23, 36 |
| † Cours structuré de français, level 2 *$4.00* | 36 |
| Cours structuré de français, level 3 *$3.96* | 36, 61 |
| Coutumes du monde *$3.61* | 59 |
| La couture *$7.75* | 57 |
| The Craft of Writing *$2.68* | 53 |
| Crawley: A New Town *$1.35* | 63 |
| Creative Communication for Business Students *$6.00* | 95, 126 |
| Creative Composition *$3.60* | 53 |
| Credit Costs *$2.95* | 53, 57 |
| Crime in Canada *6/$8.60* | 110 |
| † Criminal Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| The Critical Approach *$2.10* | 127 |
| Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers)/kit, metric *$65.00* | 36, 80, 81 |
| Crowds *$2.35* | 29 |
| † Crowfoot (Fr) *$2.85* | 78 |
| Crowfoot *$2.25* | 72 |
| The Crowsnest Pass *$2.43* | 42, 63 |
| † Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island *10/$24.95* | 42 |
| † Cultivators of the South American Jungle *10/$24.95* | 42 |
| Curso Moderno de Español *$7.95* | 84, 114 |
| • Curso Practico de Español *$7.99* | 84 |
| Cuthbert Grant and the Métis *$2.75* | 72 |
| • Dactylographie: usage personnel/éd. SI *$8.00* | 52 |
| Dactylographie générale *$9.95* | 52, 96 |
| The Dandelion/metric *6/$25.00* | 39, 86 |
| Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green)/kit *$72.60* | 23 |
| Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red)/kit *$87.00* | 23 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue)/kit *$130.20* | 23 |
| • Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports *$5.35* | 127 |
| David Thompson (Fr) *$2.85* | 78 |
| David Thompson *$2.25* | 72 |
| David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer *$3.96* | 72, 131 |
| The Days of the Treaties *$1.95* | 63, 72 |
| Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 *$5.00* | 131 |
| De belles histoires *$5.65* | 21 |
| De bonnes habitudes *$5.20* | 38 |
| Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles *$13.95* | 91 |
| Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians *$6.75* | 72 |
| Deep Sea Smile *$2.12* | 15 |
| La défense *$4.25* | 78 |
| De la langue parlée à la langue écrite *$2.76* | 22, 34 |
| De la localité à Montréal *$3.95* | 48 |
| «Demande à Isabelle»: dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif *$8.00* | 34 |
| Democratic Government in Canada *$6.75 H.C./$3.55 S.C.* | 72, 115 |
| De nos jours *$5.75* | 62, 101 |
| Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas *$2.95* | 42, 63 |
| Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 *$1.60* | 15 |
| Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 *$2.50* | 15 |
| Dent's Speller, Book 2 *$1.45* | 15 |
| Dent's Speller, Book 5 *$1.45* | 29 |
| Dent's Speller, Book 6 *$1.45* | 29 |
| The Depression *6/$8.60* | 72, 131 |
| • The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s *10/$34.85* | 72 |
| Dessin industriel *$19.75* | 121 |
| Detective Game *$2.12* | 15 |
| Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! *$13.25* | 83, 113 |
| Deutsch: Erleben wir es! *$13.25* | 113 |
| Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 *$10.50* | 83, 113 |
| Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 *$10.50* | 113 |
| Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 *$14.50* | 135 |
| Deutsch 2000, Band 1 *$5.40* | 83, 113 |
| Deutsch 2000, Band 2 *$6.00* | 113 |
| Deutsch 2000, Band 3 *$6.50* | 135 |
| Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$6.25* | 83, 113 |
| • Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2 *$5.00* | 113, 135 |
| Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$5.50* | 83, 113 |
| Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$5.00* | 113, 135 |
| Les deux Canadas *$4.95* | 78 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 *$3.00* | 15 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A *$3.35* | 15 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B *$3.35* | 15 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading –4 *$2.75* | 29 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 *$2.75* | 29 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading –5 *$2.75* | 29 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 *$2.75* | 29 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading –6 *$2.75* | 29 |
| Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 *$2.75* | 29 |
| † Developing Language Skills 1 *$6.50* | 53 |
| Developing Language Skills 4 *$5.25* | 29 |
| Developing Language Skills 5 *$5.25* | 29 |
| Developing Language Skills 6 *$5.25* | 29 |
| Developing Language Skills 8 *$5.95* | 53 |
| Developing Office Typing Skills *$8.90* | 95 |
| Developing Reading Skills 1 *$3.15* | 53 |
| Developing Reading Skills 2 *$3.15* | 53 |
| † Developing Your Communication Skills *$3.60* | 53 |
| Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary *$9.95* | 54 |
| Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots *$7.61* | 34, 59 |
| • Dictionnaire actif Nathan: 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs *$12.50* | 22, 34 |
| Dictionnaire du bâtiment *$24.50* | 121 |
| Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse *$7.80* | 59, 100 |
| • Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère *$12.16* | 59, 100 |
| A Different Drummer *$4.15* | 53, 97 |
| Dig and Learn *$1.95* | 39 |
| Dimensions of Man *$7.00* | 110 |
| Dimensions of Music *$4.95* | 115, 136 |
| Dis donc! *$4.60* | 62, 101 |
| Discontent in Upper Canada *$3.96* | 131 |
| The Discoveries *$2.77* | 42, 72 |
| Discovering *$5.65* | 42 |
| Diversity of Life *$2.80* | 116 |
| Doctor Mary's Animals *5/$7.95* | 15 |
| Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management *$5.35* | 50, 95 |
| Down Under at Barwidgee *$2.35* | 26, 42 |
| Drafting Fundamentals *$8.95* | 89 |
| Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry *$3.50* | 54, 98 |
| Driftwood and Dandelions *$4.80* | 29 |
| Le droit canadien *$10.30* | 109 |
| Du soleil pour toi *$3.06* | 22 |
| A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 *$7.65 H.C./$3.55 S.C.* | 72 |
| The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 *10/$18.00* | 105 |
| • Dynamisme de la vente *$7.23* | 51, 97 |
| Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 *$2.95* | 72 |
| The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction *$3.86* | 131 |
| Early Indian Cultures of North America/kit *$59.00* | 43 |
| The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude *$1.35* | 63, 102, 128 |
| Earth Science *6/$25.00* | 63, 86 |
| East Africa *$4.20* | 63, 102 |
| East and West *$2.57* | 105 |
| Les eaux courantes *6/$23.75* | 41 |
| Les eaux dangereuses *$2.25* | 34 |
| Ecolab/kit *$39.95* | 39, 43, 56, 63 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Ecologie *$9.60* | 57, 99, 117 |
| Ecology/metric *6/$25.00* | 56, 86 |
| Ecology in Your Community/metric *6/$25.00* | 39, 56, 86 |
| Economic Nationalism *6/$8.60* | 72, 131 |
| Economics: A Canadian Perspective *$11.95* | 127 |
| Economics: A Search for Patterns *$7.95* | 98 |
| Economics for Canadians *$4.08* | 98 |
| Economie familiale et habillement *$4.21* | 57 |
| Economie familiale et logement *$4.21* | 57 |
| L'économique *$14.95* | 127 |
| Education familiale *$16.50* | 58 |
| Effective Business Communication *$7.50* | 95 |
| Egerton Ryerson (Fr) *$2.85* | 78 |
| Egerton Ryerson *$2.25* | 72 |
| † 1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution *$14.00 H.C./$7.95 S.C.* | 131 |
| El Camino Real, Book 1 *$14.50* | 84, 114 |
| El Camino Real, Book 2 *$17.00* | 114, 135 |
| Electric Power *$2.25* | 63 |
| L'électricité *$5.44* | 120, 138 |
| Electricity/metric *6/$23.76* | 119 |
| • Electronics: Principles and Applications/metric *$11.85* | 89, 121 |
| L'électronique *$19.50* | 121 |
| Eléments de chimie expérimentale/éd. SI *$13.56* | 119, 137 |
| Eléments de chimie moderne *$12.50* | 119 |
| Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système *$11.50* | 50, 94 |
| Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation *$9.20* | 121 |
| Eléments de géographie physique/éd. SI *$10.95* | 103 |
| Eléments de physique 1 *$16.96* | 120 |
| Eléments de physique 2 *$16.96* | 120 |
| Eléments de puériculture *$8.00* | 91 |
| Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/Advanced Course *$12.75* | 126 |
| Elements of Electricity and Electronics *$8.55* | 89, 121 |
| † Elements of Experimental Chemistry/metric *$12.00* | 119, 137 |
| Elements of Geography *$8.75* | 102 |
| Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra *$10.50* | 134 |
| Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus *$10.50* | 134 |
| Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations *$10.50* | 135 |
| El Español al Día, Book 1 *$11.90* | 84, 114 |
| Elizabeth Simcoe (Fr) *$2.85* | 78 |
| Elizabeth Simcoe *$2.25* | 72 |
| Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer *5/$7.80* | 43, 72 |
| Ellie Sells Fish *5/$7.95* | 15 |
| The Emergence of Europe *$8.33* | 105 |
| Emily Carr (Fr) *$2.85* | 78 |
| Emily Carr *$2.25* | 72 |
| Emily Murphy *$2.25* | 72 |
| • Emily Stowe *$2.25* | 72 |
| † En bonne forme *$10.35* | 128 |
| En motoneige *$2.25* | 34 |
| En route *$3.79* | 61, 62 |
| Encounters *$2.35* | 29 |
| Endangered Animals/kit *$32.00* | 39 |
| The Enduring Past *$9.05* | 105 |
| Energy and the Conservation Laws/metric *6/$23.76* | 119, 137 |
| Les enfants heureux *$4.30* | 22 |
| Engineering Drawing and Design *$17.35* | 121 |
| English *$1.65* | 68 |
| English Skills Program 1 *$5.65* | 54 |
| English Skills Program 2 *$5.65* | 54 |
| English Skills Program 3 *$5.95* | 54 |
| Les ensembles *$6.97* | 101, 128 |
| Entender y Hablar *$14.30* | 84, 114 |
| Environmental Science *6/$25.00* | 56, 86 |
| • Environmental Science/metric *$3.95* | 56, 86 |
| L'envolée *$15.96* | 128 |
| Eskimo – Journey Through Time *$2.35* | 43, 63 |
| Eskimos of Canada *$2.77* | 72 |
| • Español: A Descubrirlo *$14.95* | 84 |
| • Español: A Sentirlo *$12.75* | 84 |
| Español: Comencemos *$9.40* | 84 |
| Español: Sigamos *$9.40* | 84 |
| Español Moderno I *$7.50* | 84 |
| Español Moderno II *$7.70* | 114 |
| The Essential Laurendeau *$4.96* | 131 |
| † Et nous les humains? *$11.25* | 85 |
| Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie *$9.95* | 88, 99 |
| Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi *$8.40* | 78, 111 |
| Eurasia: Change & Challenge *$4.95* | 63 |
| L'Eurasie *$9.50* | 67 |
| Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire *$2.97* | 105 |
| Europe and the Modern World *$10.80* | 105 |
| • Eveil à la grammaire, livre 1 *$3.80* | 22, 34 |
| Evolving Secretarial Practices *$6.75* | 95 |
| Exercising Power: Government in Canada *$3.40* | 72, 115 |
| The Exodus of the Japanese *$1.54* | 72 |
| Exploding Humanity *$7.95 H.C./$3.95 S.C.* | 110 |
| Explorer 1 *$5.25* | 29 |
| Explorer 2 *$5.25* | 29 |
| Explorer 3 *$5.25* | 29, 54 |
| Exploring Occupations *$4.00* | 68 |
| Exploring Southern Continents *$9.35* | 64 |
| The Expression of Thought *$2.60* | 54 |
| Families *$4.90* | 100 |
| Families and Communities/kit *$79.00* | 26, 43 |
| The Family *$2.54* | 57, 110 |
| Family in Various Cultures *$6.22* | 127 |
| † A Family Is . . . *$8.50* | 100 |
| † Family Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| Fanfare, Act 2 *$4.05* | 84 |
| Farmers of the East: Huron Indians *5/$7.80* | 43, 72 |
| Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique *$3.75* | 120, 138 |
| Fascicule 2: Cinématique *$3.75* | 120, 138 |
| Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie/éd. SI *$3.40* | 138 |
| Fascicule 4: optique géométrique/éd. SI *$2.40* | 120 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres/éd. SI *$2.00* | 120, 138 |
| Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme/éd. SI *$3.75* | 138 |
| Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires/éd. SI *$2.20* | 138 |
| Fascicule 9: physique moderne/éd. SI *$1.50* | 138 |
| • Feather or Fur *$2.20* | 15 |
| Ferryboats of British Columbia *$2.43* | 43, 64 |
| Le feu *$3.44* | 59 |
| Film *$2.92* | 120 |
| Finders Keepers *$2.95* | 15 |
| Fingerprinting *$2.25* | 39 |
| The Fire Fighter *$4.50 H.C./$2.20 S.C.* | 26 |
| The First Civilizers: From Cave to City *$4.35* | 105 |
| The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct *$4.35* | 105, 111 |
| First Million Years *$2.83* | 105 |
| The First North Americans *$3.33* | 43 |
| First Prize for Mr. Mugs *$2.44* | 15 |
| The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire *$4.35* | 105 |
| † Flashback Canada *$8.60* | 72 |
| Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs *10/$15.00* | 39 |
| Flights Near and Far *$4.97* | 15 |
| Flin Flon: A Northern Community *$2.43* | 43 |
| Flying Free *$6.50* | 15 |
| Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior)/kit *$49.50* | 15 |
| Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior)/kit *$37.50* | 15 |
| • FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction/metric *$11.85* | 83 |
| † FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate/metric *$10.95* | 112 |
| • Focus on Canada *$10.75* | 64 |
| A Folio for Writers: Advertising *$2.97* | 54, 89 |
| A Folio for Writers: Description *$2.97* | 54 |
| A Folio for Writers: Exposition *$2.97* | 54 |
| A Folio for Writers: Narration *$2.97* | 54 |
| A Folio for Writers: Poetry *$2.97* | 54 |
| Folk Songs of Canada *$3.15* | 84 |
| Follow Me *$4.95* | 15 |
| Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6 *$6.60* | 38 |
| † Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I *$12.33* | 94 |
| Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 *$12.33* | 94, 126 |
| Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 *$8.93* | 94 |
| Food: Fact and Folklore *$2.96* | 57, 100 |
| Food Preparation *$7.25* | 89 |
| Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History *$2.50* | 72 |
| Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History *$2.50* | 43, 72 |
| Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario *$2.50* | 72 |
| For Me *$3.25* | 15 |
| For Young Musicians, Volume 1 *$4.05* | 84, 115 |
| For Young Musicians, Volume 2 *$4.50* | 136 |
| Forced Growth *$11.50 H.C./$4.95 S.C.* | 98 |
| • Forensic Science and Criminology *$2.60* | 117 |
| A Forest Industry at Port Alberni *5/$7.40* | 43, 64 |
| Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 *$8.65* | 72 |
| • Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 *$7.95* | 73 |
| Forming a Nation, Book 1 *$7.95* | 73 |
| Fort Albany Reserve *$2.95* | 43 |
| • Fort Chimo *$3.75* | 67 |
| Fort York *5/$7.80* | 43, 73 |
| Foundations of Chemistry *$14.58* | 137 |
| The Foundations of Technical Drawing *$3.60* | 89 |
| Four Approaches to Prose *$3.50* | 98 |
| Four Cities *$2.57* | 102, 123, 128 |
| Le français, langue des affaires *$11.50* | 96 |
| Le français à l'école active, 4e année *$4.00* | 34 |
| Le français à l'école active, 5e année *$5.00* | 34 |
| Le français à l'école active, 6e année *$6.00* | 34 |
| Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II *$5.20* | 128 |
| Le français international, livre 1 *$3.60* | 62 |
| Le français international, livre 2 *$5.40* | 62 |
| Le français international, livre 3 *$5.40* | 62 |
| Le français international, livre 4 *$5.80* | 62, 101 |
| Le français international, livre 5 *$6.36* | 101 |
| Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 *$4.46* | 100 |
| Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 *$5.01* | 100 |
| Le français parlé au cours secondaire I *$3.91* | 59 |
| Le français parlé au cours secondaire II *$3.91* | 59 |
| Le français partout: aux yeux des petits/kit *$142.56* | 23 |
| Le français partout: petit monde/kit *$185.33* | 23 |
| Le français partout 1 *$6.48* | 36, 62 |
| Le français partout 2 *$6.48* | 62 |
| Le français partout 3 *$7.02* | 62 |
| Le français partout 4 *$7.02* | 62 |
| Le français partout 5 *$7.56* | 101 |
| • Le français partout 6 *$6.60* | 101, 128 |
| Le français vivant *$5.95* | 62 |
| Le français vivant, Ier livre *$2.64* | 34 |
| Le français vivant, 2e livre *$2.64* | 34 |
| Le français vivant, 3e livre *$2.64* | 34 |
| Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé: unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 *$32.00* | 34 |
| France in America *$3.95* | 131 |
| Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm *$1.35* | 64 |
| Fredrick Banting *$2.25* | 73 |
| Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 *$3.40* | 131 |
| French *$1.95* | 68, 104 |
| French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 *$4.63* | 131 |
| The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? *$3.96* | 131 |
| From Nature to Man/metric *$9.20* | 56, 86, 99 |
| From Sea to Sea *$4.50* | 73 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 *$3.20* | 73, 131 |
| From the Ground Up *$9.95* | 121, 122 |
| The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment *$4.52* | 73, 131 |
| Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1 *$3.61* | 54 |
| Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2 *$3.61* | 54 |
| Fruit Farming in the Okanagan *5/$7.40* | 43, 64 |
| • La Fuente Hispana *$14.80* | 114, 135 |
| The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany *10/$18.00* | 105, 131 |
| Fun with Tip *$3.00* | 15 |
| • The Functioning Animal *$3.40* | 116 |
| Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding *$6.80* | 89 |
| Funny Surprises *$2.10* | 15 |
| The Fur Fort *5/$7.80* | 43, 73 |
| The Fur Trade *$2.77* | 73 |
| Fur Trade *$2.35* | 73 |
| The Future *6/$8.60* | 110 |
| • Gabriel Dumont *$2.25* | 73 |
| • Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World *$4.95* | 131 |
| Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective *$8.95* | 64, 73, 102 |
| Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada *$3.00* | 73 |
| Galería Hispánica *$14.95* | 135 |
| Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie *$5.91* | 67, 103 |
| • Géographie contemporaine: le Canada/éd. SI *$10.16* | 67 |
| Géographie contemporaine: le Québec *$6.78* | 67, 103 |
| Géographie du monde contemporain *$12.30* | 103 |
| Géographie générale *$11.75* | 103 |
| Géographie vivante: l'Afrique *$11.95* | 67 |
| Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie *$11.95* | 67 |
| Géographie vivante: l'Europe *$14.50* | 67 |
| Geography *$2.40* | 68, 104 |
| Geology and the New Global Tectonics *$11.20* | 119 |
| George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company *$2.75* | 73 |
| German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 *$5.00* | 135 |
| German Today: One *$13.00* | 83, 113 |
| German Today: Two *$13.75* | 113 |
| German Today, One *$14.00* | 83 |
| German Today, Two *$14.50* | 114 |
| Ghana *$4.20* | 102 |
| Giant Steps *$1.00* | 16 |
| Gifts of the Nile *$2.35* | 43 |
| Gilligan Milligan *$4.35* | 16 |
| Ginger's Upstairs Pet *$2.75* | 16 |
| Ginn Interest Series II *10/$8.28* | 43 |
| Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review *$9.95* | 114, 135 |
| A Global History: 1870 to the Present *$5.13* | 106 |
| Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering *$2.43* | 44, 64 |
| Gold Rush *$2.35* | 73 |
| Gold Rush in the Cariboo *5/$7.80* | 44, 73 |
| Golden Trails *$4.32* | 16 |
| Goldwin Smith *$2.25* | 73 |
| Goodnight Painted Pony *$2.75* | 16 |
| • Les gouvernements au Canada *$5.53* | 78, 107, 134 |
| La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre *$2.36* | 34 |
| La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre *$3.96* | 34 |
| La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre *$4.60* | 34 |
| La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre *$5.40* | 59 |
| Grammaire des ensembles: 6e année *$5.50* | 59 |
| Grammaire française *$6.20* | 100, 127 |
| Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2 *$5.85* | 59, 100 |
| Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3 *$5.85* | 59, 100 |
| Grammar Is *$5.95* | 54 |
| Granby: A Manufacturing Centre *$2.43* | 44, 64 |
| Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie *$7.61* | 99 |
| Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine *$8.50* | 107 |
| Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2/kit, metric *$100.00* | 119, 137 |
| Grassland Safari *$2.35* | 44 |
| Great Britain: Its History to 1901 *$5.56* | 73 |
| The Great Depression *$2.77* | 73 |
| The Great Heritage *$5.95* | 73 |
| • The Great Klondike Gold Rush *10/$34.85* | 73 |
| The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region *$4.40* | 102 |
| Greece: The Greatness of Man *$2.97* | 106 |
| The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence *$2.35* | 44 |
| • The Greeks Had a Word for It *$1.80* | 52 |
| Green Power *$3.96* | 86 |
| Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness *$4.20* | 73 |
| Groups *$2.35* | 30 |
| Growing Up *$4.00* | 68 |
| Growing Up Healthy *$7.10* | 38 |
| Growth of a Nation/kit *$45.00* | 44 |
| Grumpkin the Pumpkin *$2.10* | 16 |
| Guerillas and Grenadiers *$4.68* | 74, 131 |
| The Guibord Affair *$3.40* | 131 |
| Guide de recherches *$5.95* | 41, 88 |
| A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution *$4.97* | 56, 99, 136 |
| A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology *$4.97* | 56, 86, 99, 116, 136 |
| A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology *$4.97* | 56, 86, 99, 116 |
| A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology *$4.97* | 56, 86, 99, 116 |
| A Guide to Understanding Canada *$6.95* | 44, 64 |
| A Guide to Urban Studies *$7.22* | 123 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| L'habitation *$3.83* | 59 |
| Hammer and Tongs *5/$7.95* | 16 |
| Hand and Glove *5/$7.95* | 16 |
| Hand and Machine Woodwork *$7.96* | 90 |
| A Handbook of the Theatre *$10.36* | 97 |
| • Handstands *$5.65* | 16 |
| Hant's Harbour *$2.95* | 44 |
| Happy Days For Mr. Mugs *$2.44* | 16 |
| Happy Harmonies *$3.24* | 38 |
| • Hart Massey *$2.25* | 74 |
| Heads and Tails *$2.95* | 16 |
| Health, Science, and You 1 *$5.24* | 85 |
| Health, Science, and You 3 *$6.21* | 85 |
| Health, Science, and You 4 *$6.21* | 85 |
| Health and Development 1 *$3.00* | 85 |
| Health and Development 2 *$3.00* | 85 |
| Health For Living *$7.50* | 38 |
| Heat *$1.55* | 39, 86 |
| Heat and Electric Energy/metric *6/$25.00* | 86 |
| Heat and Magnetism/metric *6/$25.00* | 86 |
| The Helping Hand *$2.50* | 74 |
| Hercules Vast the Snowman *$2.10* | 16 |
| Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch *$2.95* | 16 |
| • Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada *$2.95* | 44, 74 |
| Héros et grands hommes *$3.23* | 59 |
| Hickory Hollow ABC *$2.95* | 16 |
| Hide-and-Seek *$1.96* | 16 |
| Higgleby's House *$2.12* | 16 |
| Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel *$7.85* | 78 |
| Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel *$9.85* | 78, 108 |
| Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) *$7.85* | 108, 111, 116, 134 |
| Histoire générale I *$9.20* | 108 |
| Histoire générale II *$9.20* | 108 |
| Histoire générale III *$9.20* | 108 |
| Historical Atlas of Canada/metric *$7.30* | 74, 131 |
| Hockey Cards and Hopscotch *$4.80* | 30 |
| Holt Mathematics 1, (SI metric) *$8.64* | 80 |
| Holt Mathematics 2/metric *$8.64* | 81 |
| • Holt Mathematics 3/metric *$8.00* | 82 |
| Home Economics 1 *$3.00* | 57 |
| Home Economics 2 *$3.25* | 57 |
| Home Nursing *$7.30* | 90 |
| Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production *$2.43* | 44, 64 |
| Home on the Range *$2.35* | 44 |
| Home Truths *$2.95* | 53, 57, 95, 97 |
| L'homme aux cent visages *$3.49* | 59 |
| Hopscotch *$1.96* | 16 |
| Horizons mathématiques/1/éd. SI *$9.31* | 80 |
| Horizons mathématiques/2/éd. SI *$10.16* | 81 |
| Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure *$7.75* | 90 |
| How Are We Governed? *$2.28* | 74, 115 |
| How Canada Got Its Capital *$5.10* | 44 |
| † How Families Live/kit *$79.00* | 26, 44, 44 |
| How Many Miles? *$8.95* | 30 |
| How the Depression Hit the West *$1.54* | 74 |
| Hull et l'ouest du Québec *$2.97* | 67 |
| Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years *$6.26* | 116 |
| L'humour *$3.83* | 59 |
| † Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest *10/$24.95* | 44 |
| Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians *5/$7.80* | 44, 74 |
| I Am an Indian *$2.60* | 74 |
| I Can Spell A *$3.38* | 16 |
| I Can Spell B *$3.38* | 16 |
| I Can Spell C *$3.38* | 30 |
| I Can Spell D *$3.38* | 30 |
| • I Can Spell E *$2.95* | 30 |
| I Can Spell F *$2.95* | 54 |
| Ich Spreche Deutsch *$7.30* | 83 |
| Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion *$4.35* | 36, 62 |
| Ici on parle français, Level Two *$4.59* | 36, 62 |
| Ici on parle français, Level Three *$5.31* | 62 |
| Ici on parle français, Level Four *$5.90* | 62 |
| Ici on parle français, Level Five *$7.14* | 101 |
| Ici on parle français, Level Six *$7.57* | 101, 128 |
| The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism *10/$18.00* | 106 |
| Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man *10/$18.00* | 106 |
| Il s'appelait Turlututu *$1.00* | 22 |
| • Les Iles de la Madeline *$4.21* | 67 |
| Immigrants in Canada *$2.00* | 74, 110 |
| Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism *$7.95 H.C./$4.76 S.C.* | 110, 115, 131 |
| Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier *$1.35* | 132 |
| Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 *$3.40* | 132 |
| Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought *$4.76* | 132 |
| L'imprimé *$3.32* | 59 |
| In a Dark Wood *$2.44* | 16 |
| In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus *$7.51* | 30, 54 |
| In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law *$8.20* | 109 |
| In Search of Canada, Volume 2 *$10.15* | 74 |
| In Search of You *$1.50* | 68 |
| • In the Pioneer Home *$2.35* | 74 |
| In The Rain *$2.44* | 16 |
| In Your Own Words 1 *$2.97* | 54 |
| Incentives *$2.60* | 54 |
| Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso *$14.48* | 84, 114 |
| An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? *$5.66* | 132 |
| The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? *$3.95* | 106, 110, 132 |
| Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach *$3.04* | 74, 110, 115, 132 |
| The Indians of Canada/A Survey *$1.00* | 44, 74, 106, 132 |
| Indians of the North Pacific Coast *$1.00* | 44, 74, 106, 132 |
| Indians of the Plains *$2.35* | 44, 74 |
| Indians of the Plains *$1.00* | 44, 74, 106, 132 |
| Indians of the Subarctic *$1.00* | 44, 74, 106, 132 |
| Indic Realm/kit *$25.00* | 44 |
| The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? *10/$18.00* | 106 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue *$6.50* | 30 |
| Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green *$6.50* | 30 |
| Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange *$6.50* | 30 |
| Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow *$6.50* | 30 |
| Industrial Arts *$9.85* | 90 |
| Industrialization and Society *$3.48* | 74, 115 |
| Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing *$10.96* | 79, 96, 108 |
| Information Processing in Society/kit *$300.00* | 96, 108 |
| Initial Reading Charts, Level 1/kit *$51.34* | 16 |
| Initial Settlement/kit *$58.00* | 102, 123 |
| Initiation à la géographie: par les contrats de travail *$9.85* | 67 |
| Initiation à la Nouvelle-France *$12.71* | 134 |
| Initiation à l'histoire *$7.95* | 78 |
| Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme *$11.60* | 78, 108, 111 |
| † Initiation au dessin industriel *$10.41* | 91 |
| • Initiation au droit pénal canadien *$5.95* | 109 |
| Initiation aux sciences physiques *$8.50* | 88 |
| Inquiry into Environmental Pollution *$2.80* | 56, 86, 99 |
| Les insectes *$5.60* | 41, 88 |
| † Inside Outside: Reading Skills *$3.96* | 54 |
| Inside Story *$3.96* | 86 |
| Inside World Politics *$5.80* | 115 |
| • Institutions économiques canadiennes *$12.71* | 127 |
| Integrated Secondary School Science (IS³), Level 1 *$7.80* | 86 |
| Interdependence of Life *$2.80* | 116 |
| Intermediate Electricity *$7.00* | 90 |
| International Reading Laboratory IIIa/kit *$167.50* | 30, 54 |
| Interpreting Engineering Drawings *$8.76* | 90, 122 |
| Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People *$2.35* | 44 |
| Into Wonderland *$2.80* | 16 |
| Introducing English 1 *$3.36* | 14 |
| Introducing English 3 *$4.46* | 14 |
| Introducing the Southern Continents/metric *$8.37* | 64 |
| Introduction à la biologie *$9.50* | 88 |
| Introduction à la mathématique *$8.07* | 135 |
| Introduction to Accounting *$6.80* | 94 |
| • An Introduction to Canadian Business *$11.85* | 95 |
| Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law *$6.55* | 109 |
| Introduction to Electricity *$9.10* | 90 |
| An Introduction to Greek *$13.77* | 108 |
| † An Introduction to Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| Introduction to Management *$7.52* | 95 |
| An Introduction to Probability *$2.50* | 113, 135 |
| • Introduction to Technical Drawing/metric *$5.56* | 90 |
| An Introduction to the Arts in Canada *$4.95* | 74 |
| Introduction to Woodworking and Construction *$8.95* | 90 |
| Introductory and Personal Typewriting/metric *$7.16* | 52 |
| Introductory Electricity/metric *$6.60* | 90 |
| Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective *$9.35* | 96 |
| Introductory Physical Science *$10.88 H.C./$6.71 S.C.* | 86 |
| Introductory Russian Grammar *$14.12* | 135 |
| Invertebrates/metric *6/$25.00* | 86 |
| Investigating Our World *$4.80* | 86 |
| Investigating the Earth *$15.00* | 86 |
| Investigations in Biology *$5.61* | 116, 136 |
| The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry *$1.68* | 117 |
| L'invitation au voyage *$5.20* | 34 |
| Involvement *$6.75* | 44 |
| Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador *5/$7.40* | 44, 64 |
| Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands *$1.00* | 44, 74, 106, 132 |
| Is Anybody Listening? *$2.75* | 16 |
| Issues in Canadian Law *$9.95* | 109 |
| Issues in Cultural Diversity *$2.64* | 74, 110 |
| Italian Review Grammar and Composition *$13.46* | 135 |
| • It's Saturday *$2.20* | 16 |
| J'aime lire *$4.54* | 22 |
| Japan *$2.35* | 44 |
| • The Japanese Canadians *$2.36* | 44, 74 |
| Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année *$6.50* | 34 |
| Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année *$6.50* | 34 |
| Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année *$6.50* | 34 |
| Je dis – Je lis *$3.50* | 22 |
| Je doute, je cherche, je trouve *$8.85* | 22 |
| Je sais lire *$3.57* | 22 |
| Je veux lire *$3.57* | 22 |
| • J'écoute. Je parle. 1 *$1.60* | 23, 36 |
| • J'écoute. Je parle. 2 *$2.40* | 36 |
| J'écoute. Je parle. 3 *$4.95* | 62 |
| J'écoute. Je parle. 4 *$4.95* | 62 |
| † Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire/trousse, éd. SI *$24.95* | 24 |
| A Job Search Guide *$3.50* | 68, 104 |
| John A. Macdonald *$2.25* | 74 |
| John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician *$3.96* | 74, 132 |
| Joseph Howe *$2.25* | 74 |
| Un joueur ambitieux *$3.50* | 34, 59 |
| Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend *10/$18.00* | 106, 115 |
| † Just Beyond *$2.44* | 16 |
| Just for Me *$3.25* | 16 |
| Keeping Healthy *$6.80* | 38 |
| † Ken Dryden *$3.25* | 44 |
| Kibbutz on the Negev *$2.35* | 44, 64 |
| Kids Like Us *7.95* | 30 |

*Title* *Pages*

Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors/kit, metric *$209.00* ..... 119, 137
Kings of Peru *$2.35* ..... 44
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre *$2.43* ..... 44, 64
Kites and Cartwheels *$4.80* ..... 30
Kittens and Bears *$1.95* ..... 16, 16
The Knight's Realm: The Castle *$4.45* ..... 106

Laboratoire de lecture/trousse *$167.50* ..... 34, 59
Labour and Management *6/$8.60* ..... 74, 98, 110
Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment *$2.50* ..... 64, 102
Land of Gold, Land of Ice *$1.95* ..... 45
Land of Promise *$4.50* ..... 74
The Landscape of Japan *$4.17* ..... 64, 102
Le langage *$4.08* ..... 59
Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre *$3.60* ..... 34
Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre *$3.80* ..... 35
Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre *$4.60* ..... 35
Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre *$4.76* ..... 35
Language, Logic, and the Mass Media *$3.08* ..... 110
The Language Box/kit *$56.00* ..... 30
Language Comes Alive 7 *$2.50* ..... 54
Language Comes Alive 8 *$2.75* ..... 54
Language Comes Alive 10 *$2.25* ..... 54
Language Comes Alive 11 *$1.85* ..... 98
Language Is! *$5.95* ..... 54
Language Lives *$5.95* ..... 54
Language Matters *$5.95* ..... 98
Language Moves *$5.95* ..... 98
• Language on Paper *$5.00* ..... 54, 98
The Language People Really Use *$5.95* ..... 98
Langue française 4e *$5.00* ..... 35
Langue française 5e *$6.00* ..... 35
Langue française 6e *$6.00* ..... 35
Larousse des débutants *$6.84* ..... 35
• The Last Best West *$5.95* ..... 74
Latin American World *$7.29* ..... 64
Latin Composition *$4.40* ..... 134
• Latin Is Alive and Well *$2.00* ..... 52
Laughing Letters *$4.05* ..... 17
Laura Secord (Fr) *$2.85* ..... 78
Laura Secord *$2.25* ..... 74
Laval, ville nouvelle *$2.97* ..... 68
The Law *6/$8.60* ..... 110
† Law and the Labour Force *$3.50* ..... 109
Leapfrog *$5.65* ..... 17
Learning About Number/kit *$28.50* ..... 23
Learning Language *$7.96* ..... 54
Learning to Learn *$2.00* ..... 104
La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre *$4.20* ..... 35
La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre *$4.76* ..... 35
La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre *$5.00* ..... 35
La lecture courante *$4.25* ..... 22
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 *$4.40* ..... 22, 35

*Title* *Pages*

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 *$4.76* ..... 35, 59
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 *$5.00* ..... 35, 59
Lecture sous toutes ses formes 4 *$5.40* ..... 59
Lee Wong, Boy Detective *$2.95* ..... 17
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man *$2.95* ..... 17
Leggendo e ripassando *$8.40* ..... 135
Lesen und Denken *$8.80* ..... 135
Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician *$4.76* ..... 74
Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History *$6.40* ..... 111, 132
Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada *$3.95* ..... 75
Let's Sing and Play *$4.45* ..... 38, 84
• Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 *$4.95* ..... 85
Let's Take a Vote *5/$7.95* ..... 17
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I *$4.00* ..... 68, 104
The Letter Carrier *$4.50 H.C./$2.20 S.C.* ..... 26
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 *5/$7.80* ..... 45, 75
Life in Acadia *$2.35* ..... 75
Life in Early North America/kit *$37.00* ..... 45
Life in New France *$2.35* ..... 75
Life in New France *$2.25* ..... 75
Life In Upper Canada *$3.03* ..... 132
Life of the Loyalists *$2.35* ..... 75
Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth *$9.20* ..... 99, 102
Light *$1.55* ..... 39
Light and Sound/metric *6/$25.00* ..... 87
Like the Leaves *$.60* ..... 30, 45
Lingua Latina, Volume I *$7.50* ..... 80
Lingua Latina, Volume II *$7.50* ..... 80, 108
Lingua Latina, Volume III *$7.50* ..... 108
Lingua Latina, Volume IV *$7.50* ..... 108
Lisons la musique, premier livre *$1.25* ..... 24
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre *$1.25* ..... 24
Listening Letters *$2.16* ..... 17
Literature and Life 1 *$7.95* ..... 54
Literature and Life 2 *$7.95* ..... 54
Living and Working *$1.50* ..... 68
Living in a Norwegian Village *$2.35* ..... 45
Living Systems *6/$25.00* ..... 87
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 *5/$7.80* ..... 45, 75
Longhouse to Blastfurnace *$2.35* ..... 45, 64
Longman Spelling Mastery 2 *$.88* ..... 17
Longman Spelling Mastery 3 *$1.00* ..... 17
Longman Spelling Mastery 4 *$1.00* ..... 30
Longman Spelling Mastery 5 *$1.00* ..... 30
• Louis Riel (Fr) *$2.85* ..... 78
Louis Riel *$2.25* ..... 75
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy *6/$8.60* ..... 75, 132
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? *$7.95 H.C./$4.76 S.C.* ..... 132
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero *$3.96* ..... 75, 132
Lower Canada in the 1830s *$5.00* ..... 132
† Les loyalistes *$2.95* ..... 78
• Luc et Martine lisent *$1.40* ..... 22
Luc et Martine s'amusent *$1.48* ..... 22
• Luc et Martine se promènent *$1.40* ..... 22

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Luc et Martine vont à l'école *$0.88* | 22 |
| † Lucy Maud Montgomery *$2.25* | 75 |
| Machine Applications for Business Problems *$6.96* | 95 |
| Machine Calculation *$5.40* | 51, 96 |
| Machine Shop: Theory and Practice *$4.40* | 90 |
| Machine Shop Training/metric *$8.55* | 90 |
| The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition *$5.56* | 45, 64 |
| † The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 *$4.26* | 17 |
| † The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 *$3.96* | 17 |
| The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 *$3.96* | 30 |
| The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 *$3.96* | 54 |
| The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 *$3.96* | 54 |
| • The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 *$3.96* | 54 |
| • The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 *$3.96* | 54 |
| Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 *$3.70* | 17 |
| Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 *$3.70* | 17 |
| Magic Letters *$4.05* | 17 |
| The Magic Mask *$4.95* | 97 |
| Magic Seasons *$5.50* | 17 |
| Magic Story-Box *$2.95* | 17 |
| The Magical Adventures of Pierre *$2.95* | 17 |
| Magie des saisons *$6.20* | 22, 35 |
| Magnets *$1.55* | 39 |
| • Magook 1,2,3,4 *4/$5.00* | 17, 30 |
| Les maisons *$3.95* | 48, 68 |
| Make-Believe Time *$2.95* | 17 |
| Making Canadian History, Book 1 *$3.95* | 75 |
| Making Canadian History, Book 2 *$5.40* | 75 |
| • The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 *$10.36* | 106 |
| Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook *5/$7.40* | 45, 64 |
| Making Steel in Hamilton *5/$7.40* | 45, 64 |
| Mammals of North America/kit *$32.00* | 25, 39 |
| Les mammifères *$4.60* | 41, 88 |
| Man, Economics and the Economy *$2.65* | 98 |
| Man and Machine: What Price? *10/$18.00* | 75, 106 |
| Managing Personal Property *$2.50* | 82 |
| • Manitoba: A People and a Province *$4.35* | 65 |
| Manitoba: Where East Meets West *$2.15* | 45, 65 |
| Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé *$7.65* | 78, 108 |
| Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm *$2.43* | 65 |
| Man's Economic World *$9.45* | 102 |
| Man's Physical Environment *$9.50* | 56, 99, 116 |
| Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique *$10.80* | 79, 108 |
| Many Cultures Many Heritages *$10.95* | 75, 110 |
| Mapping Small Places/metric *6/$25.00* | 39, 45, 87 |
| Marche à l'amour *$3.36* | 127 |
| Marion Hilliard *$2.25* | 75 |
| Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta *5/$7.40* | 45, 65 |
| Marketing: A Canadian Profile *$15.95* | 51, 96 |
| Le marketing: réalité canadienne *$12.40* | 97 |
| Le marketing au Canada: textes et cas *$8.20* | 97 |
| Le marketing et vous *$4.25* | 51 |
| Marketing in Canada *$7.55* | 96 |
| Marketing Research *$5.75* | 96 |
| Marketing 1 *$8.95* | 51, 96 |
| Marketing 2 *$8.95* | 51, 96 |
| Maryon Makes Shapes *5/$7.95* | 17 |
| Mass Media and You *$2.36* | 110 |
| Math, Book 1/metric *$8.25* | 80 |
| Math, Book 2/metric *$8.25* | 81 |
| Math-Activity, Part I/kit *$74.50* | 23 |
| Math-Activity, Part II/kit *$74.50* | 24 |
| Math-Activity, Part III/kit *$37.50* | 24 |
| Math-Activity, Part IV/kit *$39.50* | 36 |
| Math Is/1/metric *$8.40* | 80 |
| Math Is/2/metric *$8.40* | 81 |
| Math Is/3/metric *$8.40* | 82 |
| † Math Modules: Consumer Education/metric *$7.60* | 90 |
| Math Modules: Core/metric *$6.76* | 90 |
| Math Modules: Drafting/metric *$6.76* | 90 |
| Math Modules: Machine Shop/metric *$6.76* | 90 |
| Math Probe 1 *$8.91* | 81 |
| Math Probe 2 *$8.91* | 82 |
| Math Probe 3 *$8.91* | 112 |
| Math Probe 4 *$8.91* | 112 |
| Mathematical Pursuits One *$6.92* | 82 |
| Mathematical Pursuits One/metric *$7.60* | 82 |
| Mathematical Pursuits Two *$8.40* | 83 |
| • Mathematical Pursuits Three/metric *$9.00* | 112 |
| † Mathematical Pursuits Four/metric *$11.00* | 113 |
| Mathematics *$2.85* | 68, 104 |
| Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One *$9.50* | 82 |
| Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two/metric *$9.95* | 83 |
| Mathematics, Book Five *$5.95* | 36 |
| Mathematics, Book Six *$6.50* | 37 |
| Mathematics, Book Seven *$6.95* | 80 |
| Mathematics, Book Eight *$6.95* | 81 |
| Mathematics, Grade Seven *$6.95* | 80 |
| Mathematics Alive 1 *$8.50* | 82 |
| Mathematics Alive 2/metric *$8.95* | 83 |
| • Mathematics Alive 3/metric *$10.95* | 112 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 *$9.50* | 81 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1/metric *$9.50* | 81 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 *$9.95* | 82 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2/metric *$9.95* | 82 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 *$10.50* | 112 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3/metric *$10.50* | 112 |
| Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4/metric *$10.95* | 112 |
| Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications *$11.65* | 51, 96 |
| Mathematics for Enrichment/metric *$2.35* | 82 |
| Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = $MT^2$ /metric *$9.85* | 81, 82 |
| Mathematics of Business *$2.75* | 112 |
| Mathematics Skillbuilding *$2.35* | 81 |
| Mathematics 9 *$8.95* | 82 |
| Mathematics 10 *$9.95* | 83 |
| Mathematics 11 *$10.50* | 113 |
| Mathematics 12 *$10.95* | 113 |
| Mathematics 409 *$6.95* | 81 |
| Mathematics 411 *$8.95* | 112 |
| Mathematics 412 *$8.95* | 112 |
| La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3/éd. SI *$8.92* | 24 |
| La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4/éd. SI *$8.92* | 37 |
| La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5/éd. SI *$8.92* | 37 |
| La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6/éd. SI *$8.92* | 37 |
| Mathématique 6/éd. SI *$3.82* | 24 |
| Mathématique 7/éd. SI *$3.82* | 24, 37 |
| Mathématique 8/éd. SI *$3.82* | 37 |
| Mathématique 9/éd. SI *$3.82* | 37 |
| Mathématique 10 *$3.82* | 37 |
| Mathématique 11 *$3.82* | 37, 80 |
| Mathématique 12/éd. SI *$3.82* | 37, 80 |
| Mathématique 13 *$3.82* | 80 |
| • Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 *$8.50* | 82 |
| Les mathématiques du consommateur *$12.19* | 95 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 *$6.50* | 113 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 *$7.50* | 80, 81 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 *$7.50* | 80, 81 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532 *$9.75* | 113 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles, option 310 *$7.00* | 82 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles, option 412 *$7.50* | 82 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330 *$8.75* | 82 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432 *$8.75* | 83 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles 1 *$4.75* | 80 |
| Mathématiques nouvelles 2 *$4.75* | 81 |
| Mathématiques pour un monde moderne: tome 1/éd. SI *$9.50* | 82 |
| Mathlab/kit *$21.95* | 37 |
| Mathways 3 *$7.15* | 24 |
| Mathways 4 *$7.40* | 37 |
| Mathways 5/metric *$7.75* | 37 |
| Mathways 6/metric *$7.95* | 37 |
| • Matter and Energy/metric *$8.91* | 119 |
| Measurement, Density, and Pressure/metric *6/$25.00* | 87 |
| La mécanique *$3.53* | 120, 138 |
| Mécanique automobile *$18.25* | 122 |
| Mechanics/metric *6/$25.00* | 87 |
| Mechanics of Small Engines *$7.60* | 90 |
| † Mechanics of Small Engines/metric *$7.95* | 90 |
| Média-sens *$6.20* | 35 |
| Mediascan *$5.40* | 120 |
| Medieval Community *$2.35* | 45 |
| Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization *$2.97* | 106 |
| The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People *$6.21* | 65 |
| Meet My Pals *$1.92* | 17 |
| Mentor *$1.55* | 80, 109 |
| La menuiserie *$16.50* | 91 |
| The Merchant's Domain: The Town *$4.45* | 106 |
| Le message *$1.75* | 59 |
| Message and Meaning *$8.67* | 55, 95 |
| • Messages secrets, boîte 1/trousse *$21.21* | 22 |
| Messages secrets, boîte 2/trousse *$21.21* | 22 |
| Messages secrets, boîte 3/trousse *$21.21* | 22 |
| Méthodes et techniques *$5.95* | 41, 88 |
| The Methods of Science 1 *$4.95* | 87 |
| The Methods of Science 2 *$5.40* | 87 |
| The Methods of Science 3 *$5.40* | 87 |
| The Methods of Science 4 *$5.40* | 87 |
| Métiers et professions *$3.61* | 60 |
| Metric Mathset/kit *$34.95* | 24, 37 |
| Metric Take-off Pak/kit *$19.95* | 24 |
| Metric Thrust/kit *$21.95* | 37, 39, 87 |
| Mexico Emerges *$2.35* | 45, 65 |
| Microbiology *6/$25.00* | 87 |
| Microbiology *$2.80 H.C./$2.20 S.C.* | 116 |
| Microclimats *6/$23.75* | 41, 68 |
| Mighty Hunter *$2.95* | 17 |
| Mille lieux *$6.20* | 35 |
| Mini-climates *6/$25.00* | 39, 87 |
| Mini Things *$3.96* | 87 |
| Mining in the Shield: Timmins *5/$7.40* | 45, 65 |
| Minorities, Schools, and Politics *$1.75* | 132 |
| Miss Styck the Nut Doll *$2.10* | 18 |
| Mitzi's Magic Garden *$2.75* | 18 |
| Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba *5/$7.40* | 45, 65 |
| Mixed-Up Magic *$2.75* | 18 |
| A Model for Matter *$9.25* | 117 |
| Modern Africa *$7.29* | 65 |
| † Modern Office Procedures *$9.95* | 95, 126 |
| Modern Perspectives *$10.95* | 106 |
| Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung *$3.20* | 135 |
| † Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2 *$7.16* | 28, 28, 50, 50, 50, 50 |
| Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture *$0.94* | 50 |
| Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture *$0.85* | 51 |
| Module 3: les reports au grand livre général *$0.94* | 51 |
| Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–) *$1.66* | 51 |
| Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–) *$2.08* | 51 |
| Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture *$1.40* | 51 |
| Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers *$1.15* | 51 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Module 8: les écritures de fermeture *$2.21* | 51 |
| Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel *$1.32* | 51 |
| Module 10: les opérations bancaires *$1.15* | 51 |
| Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse *$0.94* | 51 |
| Molecules at Work *$3.96* | 119, 137 |
| Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions/metric *$3.96* | 119, 137 |
| Mon deuxième livre de lecture *$2.75* | 22 |
| Mon école chante, 4e année *$1.25* | 38 |
| Mon école chante, 5e année *$1.25* | 38 |
| Mon école chante, 6e année *$1.25* | 38 |
| Mon école chante, 7e année *$1.25* | 85 |
| Mon école chante, 8e année *$1.25* | 85 |
| Mon Larousse en images *$9.48* | 22 |
| • Mon pays le Canada *$8.00* | 48 |
| Mon premier livre de lecture *$2.75* | 22 |
| Mon univers 1: mon milieu, ma région/éd. SI *$3.00* | 48 |
| Mon univers 2: ma région, ma province/éd. SI *$4.50* | 48 |
| Mon univers 3: ma province, mon pays/éd. SI *$5.50* | 48 |
| Le monde qui t'entoure *$8.95* | 57, 99 |
| Money and Business *$7.85* | 95 |
| Money Matters *$2.95* | 50 |
| The Monk's Community: The Monastery *$4.45* | 106 |
| Montreal 1850-1870 *$2.95* | 65, 75 |
| Moon Shiny Night *$2.12* | 18 |
| More About Length: Junior, Book 1 *$1.65* | 37 |
| Mostly About Pigs *10/$15.00* | 39 |
| Motion/metric *6/$23.76* | 119, 137 |
| Motion in the Heavens/metric *6/$23.76* | 119, 137 |
| Le mouvement *$3.95* | 120, 138 |
| Les moyens de transport *$1.49* | 60 |
| Mr. Mugs *$1.64* | 18 |
| Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet *$1.92* | 18 |
| Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale *$2.00* | 18 |
| • Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped *$2.20* | 18 |
| Mr. Mugs Is Lost! *$2.44* | 18 |
| Mr. Mugs Plays Ball *$2.00* | 18 |
| Mr. Mugs At School *$2.44* | 18 |
| Mr. Whiskers *$4.35* | 18 |
| Mugs Scores! *$2.12* | 18 |
| Mugs To The Rescue *$2.44* | 18 |
| Multimath 2 *$11.05* | 37, 81 |
| Multimondes *$6.20* | 22 |
| Music *$1.95* | 68, 104 |
| Music for Young Canada 4 *$3.95* | 38 |
| Music for Young Canada 5 *$4.50* | 38 |
| Music for Young Canada 6 *$4.50* | 38 |
| Music for Young Canada 7 *$4.95* | 85 |
| Music for Young Canada 8 *$4.95* | 85 |
| Musique: orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres *$6.33* | 85 |
| Mutual Funds *$2.52* | 53, 97 |
| My Picture Dictionary *$2.12* | 18 |
| My Second Picture Dictionary *$6.88* | 18 |
| My Word – My World *$3.50* | 18 |
| Myra Builds a House *5/$7.95* | 18 |
| La narration *$4.80* | 100 |
| • A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 *10/$34.85* | 75 |
| Nation of the North *$5.67* | 75 |
| The National Dream *and* The Last Spike *$4.49* | 75, 132 |
| The Nation's Capital: Ottawa *5/$7.40* | 45, 65 |
| The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval *$2.97* | 106 |
| The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship *$2.97* | 106 |
| Native Survival *$2.36* | 75, 111 |
| The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science *$6.36* | 128 |
| La nature et les hommes *$11.40* | 104 |
| The Nature of Light and Sound/metric *6/$23.76* | 119 |
| The Nature of Matter/metric *$10.95* | 119 |
| The Navigators *$2.35* | 45, 65 |
| Neige et glace/éd. SI *$5.06* | 41, 88 |
| † Neighbourhood Geography *$6.95* | 65 |
| Nellie McClung *$2.25* | 75 |
| Nelson Easy Venture Books *7/$16.00* | 18 |
| Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons/kit *$140.00* | 31 |
| Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace/kit *$140.00* | 31 |
| Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind/kit *$140.00* | 31 |
| Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds/kit *$140.00* | 31 |
| Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope/kit *$125.00* | 55 |
| Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas *$4.95* | 45, 65 |
| Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas *$3.95* | 45 |
| Nestum Asa *$1.50* | 26, 45 |
| Networks/metric *$3.96* | 87 |
| New France: Canada in the Days of New France *$2.77* | 75 |
| New France 1713-1760 *$4.75* | 132 |
| The New Physics/metric *6/$23.76* | 111, 120, 137 |
| The New World *$2.57* | 75 |
| New Worlds *$6.52* | 31 |
| New Writing Program 1: French *$2.75* | 62 |
| New Writing Program 2: French *$2.75* | 62 |
| New Writing Program 3: French *$2.75* | 101 |
| New Writing Program 4: French *$2.75* | 101 |
| Newcastle: An Industrial City *$1.35* | 65 |
| Newhaven: A Fishing Port *$1.35* | 65 |
| Newslab I/kit *$99.50* | 31 |
| Newslab II/kit *$99.50* | 31, 55 |
| The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics *$3.96* | 133 |
| Nobody in the Cast *$3.40* | 53 |
| Nomadic Journey *$2.35* | 45 |
| Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians *5/$7.80* | 45, 75 |
| Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)/trousse *$65.00* | 37, 81, 81 |
| Norman Bethune (Fr) *$2.85* | 79 |
| Norman Bethune *5/$8.95* | 75 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Normie's Goose Hunt *$1.90* | 19 |
| Normie's Moose Hunt *$1.90* | 19 |
| The North *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* | 128 |
| North America: Introducing the Continent/metric *$8.37* | 65 |
| North America: The Land and the People *$8.95* | 65 |
| The North American Nations *$3.50* | 133 |
| North American Neighbours *$8.50* | 75 |
| North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier *$1.95* | 45, 65 |
| North-West Mounted Police *$2.35* | 75 |
| Northern Destiny: A History of Canada *$5.75* | 75, 133 |
| Northern Lights and Fireflies *$4.80* | 31 |
| Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure *$1.95* | 45, 65 |
| The North-West Rebellion *$3.25* | 75, 133 |
| † Notre forêt *$4.04* | 41 |
| Notre monde actuel *$9.50* | 108 |
| Notre poésie *$6.25* | 100 |
| Notre roman *$6.25* | 100 |
| Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier *$8.95* | 60 |
| • Nouveau Larousse des débutants *$7.96* | 35, 60 |
| Nouveau Larousse élémentaire *$11.96* | 60 |
| Nouveaux exercices français *$8.48* | 100 |
| † Nouvel atlas du monde comtemporain *$13.18* | 68, 104, 129 |
| La nouvelle grammaire de base: pour le secondaire *$4.21* | 60 |
| La Nouvelle-France *$5.85* | 134 |
| La Nouvelle-France: 1713-1760 *$6.95* | 79, 108 |
| La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 *$6.95* | 134 |
| Now, the Newspaper *$3.40* | 55, 98 |
| Nuestro Mundo *$14.95* | 115, 135 |
| Nutriscore *$5.56* | 100 |
| Occidental Realm/kit *$59.00* | 46 |
| Office Procedures: A Project Approach *$6.80* | 95 |
| Office Procedures in Action *$4.70* | 95 |
| Office Procedures 2000 *$9.95* | 95 |
| An Oil Well Near Edmonton *5/$7.40* | 46, 65 |
| Les oiseaux/éd. SI *$5.06* | 41, 89 |
| Les oiseaux *$5.60* | 41, 88 |
| Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm *$2.43* | 46, 65 |
| On the Job *$4.95* | 68, 104 |
| On Tree Top Hill *$3.95* | 19 |
| Once upon a Time *$2.48* | 19 |
| Les ondes *$3.87* | 120, 138 |
| One Banana Step Idea Book *$3.78* | 31 |
| One Banana Step... *$6.43* | 31 |
| One Dominion *$7.50* | 76 |
| One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book *$3.78* | 31 |
| One Potato, Two Potato... *$6.43* | 31 |
| • One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies *$2.95* | 56 |
| The Only Good Indian *$3.16* | 111 |
| Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve *$2.43* | 46, 65, 76 |
| Open Wide *5/$7.95* | 19 |
| Orangeism: The Canadian Phase *$4.25* | 133 |
| Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 *$3.20* | 76, 133 |
| Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy *10/$18.00* | 106 |
| Les ordinateurs *$5.06* | 79, 108 |
| Oriental Realm/kit *$32.00* | 46 |
| The Original People *$3.19* | 76, 111, 133 |
| L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario *$4.60* | 79, 134 |
| Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 *$3.78* | 108 |
| Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 *$3.78* | 134 |
| Our World *$2.35* | 31 |
| Out and Away *$5.95* | 19 |
| † Outlines of Chemistry/metric *$8.91* | 119 |
| Outward Bound *$4.90* | 55 |
| Oxford Economic Atlas of the World *$14.36* | 102 |
| Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada *$8.76* | 65, 103, 123 |
| Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe *$8.76* | 65, 103, 123 |
| Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada *$4.00* | 76 |
| Painting and Decorating *$7.05* | 90 |
| Painting in Canada: A History *$26.50 H.C./$11.25 S.C.* | 94, 126 |
| Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country *$2.35* | 46, 65 |
| Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental *$8.95* | 101 |
| Panorama Canada 2 *$9.95* | 101 |
| Panorama de la grammaire française *$5.06* | 62, 101 |
| Par mille chemins *$6.40* | 35, 60 |
| Parliaments and Congress *$3.04* | 133 |
| Parola e Pensiero *$17.00* | 114 |
| • Patterns and Periodicity *$3.96* | 119 |
| Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book *$3.95* | 98 |
| Paul Kane *$2.25* | 76 |
| Payroll *$3.16* | 83 |
| Le paysage canadien *$7.00* | 68, 104 |
| The Peasant's World: The Manor *$4.45* | 106 |
| Penelope's Web *$3.96* | 106, 111, 127, 133 |
| People and Change: Family Management *$3.78* | 100 |
| People and Housing *$2.00* | 123 |
| People and Pollution *$1.95* | 56, 99 |
| People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World *10/$18.00* | 106 |
| People Like Me *$8.95* | 31 |
| People Mirrors *$4.95* | 55 |
| • Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment *$2.25* | 99 |
| Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck *$2.95* | 19 |
| Percy the Parrot Strikes Out *$2.75* | 19 |
| Perimeter, Area and Volume *$2.75* | 112 |
| The Permeable Border *6/$8.60* | 65 |
| Person to Person *$2.35* | 31 |
| Personal Applications in Typewriting *$8.95* | 52 |
| The Personal Touch *$7.65* | 52 |
| Personal Typing Applications *$6.20* | 52 |
| Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin *$4.97* | 35 |
| Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française *$1.95* | 35, 60 |
| Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs *$3.95* | 101 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978 *$16.76* | 60, 101, 127 |
| La petite école: mathématique 1/trousse *$121.50* | 24 |
| La petite école: mathématique 2/trousse *$121.50* | 24 |
| † La petite école: mathématique 3/trousse, éd. SI *$121.50* | 24 |
| Les petits animaux *$3.83* | 60 |
| Pets and Puppets *$1.95* | 19, 19 |
| La photo aérienne *$17.56* | 104, 129 |
| The Physical Environment/metric *$10.95* | 103 |
| Physical Geography *$7.20* | 103 |
| • Physical Science: An Introductory Study/metric *$9.95* | 87 |
| Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy *$8.75* | 87 |
| Physics *$2.05* | 68, 104 |
| Physics, the Fundamental Science *$8.64* | 120 |
| • Physics 1: The Forces of Nature/metric *$4.38* | 87 |
| Physique: cinématique *$1.91* | 120 |
| Physique: dynamique *$2.13* | 138 |
| Physique: électricité *$2.34* | 138 |
| Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne *$2.13* | 138 |
| Physique: énergie *$1.91* | 138 |
| Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme *$2.34* | 138 |
| Physique: objectifs généraux *$1.91* | 138 |
| Physique: optique géométrique et ondes *$2.34* | 138 |
| Physique - PSSC *$12.76* | 138 |
| Physique-PSSC/éd. SI *$12.76* | 138 |
| Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada *$2.77* | 46, 76 |
| Planification alimentaire et consommation *$4.21* | 58 |
| Planning Your Investments *$2.20* | 53, 97 |
| Les plantes *$5.60* | 41, 89 |
| Plants *$1.55* | 25, 39 |
| Plants/metric *6/$25.00* | 87 |
| Poems for Magic Seasons *$2.10* | 19 |
| Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport *$3.09* | 128 |
| † La police montée du nord ouest *$2.95* | 79 |
| The Policeman *$2.20* | 26 |
| Politics Are People *$5.95* | 76 |
| The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties *$3.96* | 133 |
| Politics of Discontent *$1.35* | 133 |
| Pollution/éd. SI *$5.06* | 41, 89 |
| • Pollution/metric *6/$23.20* | 39 |
| Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge *$6.00* | 103, 123, 128 |
| La population *$2.25* | 79 |
| • Population and Canada *$1.90* | 103, 127, 128 |
| Population Pressure in Indonesia *$2.40* | 66 |
| Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper *$2.43* | 46, 66 |
| Port City, Montreal *5/$7.40* | 46, 66 |
| Port of Vancouver *5/$7.40* | 46, 66 |
| Poundmaker *$2.25* | 76 |
| Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario *$3.33* | 103 |
| Power at Niagara *5/$7.40* | 46, 66 |
| † Power Play *$2.77* | 80, 81, 81, 82, 83, 83 |
| Practical Machine Operation *$5.75* | 51, 96 |
| Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools *$1.00* | 85 |
| The Prairie Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* | 129 |
| The Prairies *$2.31* | 76, 133 |
| Pratique de la comptabilité *$10.95* | 94 |
| Pre-Teen Song Settings *$1.35* | 38 |
| Précis de biologie humaine/éd. SI *$11.00* | 117 |
| Précis de grammaire française *$8.48* | 101 |
| Précis pratique d'harmonie *$2.65* | 115, 136 |
| • Premier dictionnaire Nathan: 200 mots illustrés en couleurs *$7.75* | 23 |
| La préparation des aliments *$7.75* | 91 |
| Près de la fontaine *$5.65* | 35 |
| Present Day Italian *$13.95* | 84, 114, 135 |
| La présentation de soi *$1.75* | 60 |
| Primary Mathset/kit *$24.95* | 24, 37 |
| Primo Corso d'Italiano *$10.65* | 84, 114 |
| Principes d'informatique *$11.50* | 96, 108 |
| Principles of Electronic Technology *$14.95* | 121 |
| Le printemps *$3.06* | 60 |
| The Probing of Experience *$2.36* | 55 |
| Problem Solving: The Computer Approach *$9.20* | 79, 96 |
| Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis *$5.50* | 103, 123 |
| Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia *$2.40* | 66 |
| Le procès *$3.44* | 60 |
| Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective *$11.40* | 79, 96, 108 |
| † Product Analysis – Juices *$2.36* | 117 |
| Production Plus *$6.15* | 95 |
| Professional Applications in Typewriting *$9.95* | 52, 95 |
| Professor Bluster's Magic Show *$2.95* | 19 |
| Programmed Reading Kit 1/kit *$52.40* | 19 |
| Programmed Reading Kit 2/kit *$52.40* | 19 |
| Programming for Senior Students *$6.36* | 96, 97, 108 |
| Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3/kit, metric *$37.11* | 24 |
| Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6/kit, metric *$37.11* | 37 |
| Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 *$7.29* | 24 |
| Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 *$7.29* | 37 |
| Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 *$7.29* | 37 |
| Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 *$7.29* | 37 |
| Protest, Violence and Social Change *$3.53* | 76, 106, 111, 116, 133 |
| Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases *$3.96* | 119, 137 |
| Proud Ages *$7.25* | 76 |
| PSSC Physics *$14.95* | 138 |
| Puppy Love *$2.75* | 19 |
| The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest *$2.35* | 46 |
| 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre *$9.25* | 52 |
| 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre *$9.25* | 52, 96 |
| Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland *$2.15* | 46, 66 |
| Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? *$4.76* | 133 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| The Queen v Louis Riel *$16.65 H.C./$6.25 S.C.* | 133 |
| Quest for Greatness *$7.08* | 55 |
| • R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement *$2.75* | 76 |
| Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's *$3.96* | 133 |
| La radio et la télévision *$4.21* | 60 |
| Rainbow Letters *$4.05* | 19 |
| Un ranch en Alberta *$2.97* | 48, 68 |
| Reach for Stars *$7.08* | 55 |
| Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A *$4.40* | 31 |
| Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B *$4.40* | 31 |
| Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C *$4.40* | 31 |
| Reading *$3.20* | 55 |
| Reading Progress: A Skills Program *$4.90* | 31 |
| Reading Topographic Maps *$6.43* | 66 |
| • Reading Writing and Radio *$3.16* | 98 |
| Readings in Canadian Civics *$7.35* | 76 |
| † Readings in Canadian Geography/metric *$7.34* | 129 |
| Readings in the World of Economics *$7.50* | 98, 127 |
| † Ready, Set . . . Read Away *$4.40* | 31 |
| Ready for Take-Off *5/$7.95* | 19 |
| Ready or Not . . . *$6.43* | 31 |
| Ready or Not Idea Book *$3.78* | 31 |
| The Real World of City Politics *$10.00 H.C./$4.95 S.C.* | 76, 116 |
| Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) *$3.96* | 31 |
| Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book *$1.80* | 31 |
| Regional and Resource Planning in Canada *$4.75* | 129 |
| Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick *$3.33* | 129 |
| Regional Disparity *6/$8.60* | 76 |
| A Regional Geography of North America *$13.50* | 103 |
| Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development *$3.33* | 129 |
| Relations *$6.72* | 135 |
| Relations, Transformations and Statistics *$10.26* | 135 |
| • Remarriage in Canada *$1.80* | 100, 104 |
| Rémi et Aline – 1re partie *$4.30* | 23 |
| Rémi et Aline – 2e partie *$4.30* | 23 |
| Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age *$2.97* | 106 |
| Les repas *$3.06* | 60 |
| Reproduction and Heredity/metric *6/$25.00* | 87 |
| Resources of the Canadian Shield *$4.25* | 129 |
| Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression *10/$18.00* | 107, 133 |
| La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans *$3.00* | 23 |
| La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans *$3.00* | 23, 35 |
| Rex et Mistigri *$2.13* | 35 |
| † The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition *$8.96* | 57, 100 |
| The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines *$2.97* | 107 |
| The Rise of Western Civilization *$5.56* | 107 |
| Risky Ride *$4.35* | 19 |
| Roads on Water *$1.25* | 46 |
| † Robert Borden *$2.25* | 76 |
| Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? *10/$18.00* | 76, 107 |
| Rockets Away! *$4.92* | 19 |
| Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils/metric *6/$25.00* | 66, 87 |
| Rome: A State in Arms *$2.97* | 107 |
| La ronde joyeuse *$2.00* | 23 |
| Les rouages de l'économie *$10.95* | 98 |
| Rough Carpentry and Masonry *$7.25* | 90 |
| Rowboats & Rollerskates *$4.80* | 31 |
| • La ruée vers l'or *$2.95* | 79 |
| Running Water *6/$25.00* | 40 |
| Russia: Tsars and Commissars *$7.50* | 107 |
| Le Sablier, français 1 *$3.25* | 23 |
| Le Sablier, français 2 *$4.25* | 23 |
| Le Sablier, français 3 *$4.25* | 23 |
| Safari to Serowe *$2.35* | 26, 46 |
| Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5 *$7.50* | 38 |
| Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons *5/$7.80* | 46, 76 |
| Salmon Fishing in British Columbia *5/$7.40* | 46, 66 |
| Salut! *$3.79* | 62 |
| Sam McLaughlin (Fr) *$2.85* | 79 |
| Sam McLaughlin *$2.25* | 46, 76 |
| Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick *5/$7.40* | 46, 66 |
| Saskatchewan *$3.09* | 46, 66 |
| Saskatchewan: A People and a Province *$3.95* | 46 |
| Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons *$2.15* | 47, 66 |
| Saturday Magic *$2.95* | 19 |
| Scared Sarah *$2.95* | 19 |
| Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit/kit *$117.50* | 19 |
| Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns/kit *$117.50* | 19, 31 |
| Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1/kit *$121.50* | 24 |
| Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2/kit, metric *$121.50* | 24 |
| Schoolyard and Beyond *$2.95* | 56, 87 |
| Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 *$3.16* | 87 |
| Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 *$3.60* | 87 |
| Science Involvement Program/kit *$45.00* | 40 |
| Science 9 *$8.95* | 87 |
| Science 10 *$8.95* | 87 |
| Sciencelab 1/kit *$21.95* | 40, 87 |
| Sciencelab 2/kit *$21.95* | 40, 87 |
| • Sciences physiques: matière énergie interactions/éd. SI *$9.56* | 89 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom/kit *$21.95* | 31, 55 |
| SE (Savoir écrire): A *$1.19* | 35 |
| SE (Savoir écrire): B *$2.08* | 35, 60 |
| SE (Savoir écrire): C *$2.08* | 35, 60 |
| Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians *5/$7.80* | 47, 76 |
| Search and Discover 1 *$3.60* | 40 |
| Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 *$3.50* | 133 |
| Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 *$8.75* | 85 |
| The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present *$3.20* | 76, 133 |
| Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine *$7.95* | 82 |
| Secondo Corso d'Italiano *$10.95* | 114 |
| † The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs *$2.44* | 19 |
| Les secrets volés *$2.25* | 35 |
| The Seigneury of Longueuil *5/$7.80* | 47, 76 |
| • Selected Studies in World Geography/metric *$10.95* | 103 |
| † Selection For Survival *$3.40* | 116 |
| Self Government *$2.31* | 76 |
| Selling *$5.60* | 96 |
| Senior Secretarial Practice *$4.76* | 95 |
| Sense and Feeling *$9.24* | 55 |
| Separatism *6/$8.60* | 76, 133 |
| Set your Course: Career Planning 2 *$3.60* | 69, 104 |
| Settlement of the West *$2.35* | 76 |
| Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society *$1.45* | 85, 116 |
| † Sexuality and the Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? *$3.96* | 133 |
| Sharing a Continent *$7.82* | 133 |
| Sharing Time *$2.44* | 19 |
| Sheet Metal Practice/metric *$5.70* | 90 |
| Shielding: People and Shelter *$5.56* | 100 |
| Shipbuilding in the Maritimes *5/$7.80* | 47, 76 |
| Shopping Sense *$3.55* | 53, 57 |
| Sidewalks to Cemeteries *$5.95* | 40 |
| Silver Steps *$4.32* | 19 |
| Simple Solutions *10/$15.00* | 40 |
| The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* *$1.54* | 76 |
| Skills and Techniques *$3.28* | 88, 117 |
| Skip Along *$1.50* | 19 |
| Sky Diver *$4.35* | 19 |
| SL (Savoir lire): A *$2.81* | 35 |
| SL (Savoir lire): B *$2.81* | 35, 60 |
| SL (Savoir lire): C *$2.81* | 35, 60 |
| Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines *$4.80* | 31 |
| Small Appliance Repairs *$7.25* | 90 |
| Small Creatures/metric *6/$25.00* | 40, 88 |
| Small Engines *$12.80* | 90, 122 |
| Snow/metric *10/$15.00* | 25, 40 |
| Snow and Ice/metric *6/$25.00* | 40 |
| Social Change in the Alberta Foothills *$3.33* | 103, 129 |
| A Social View of Man *$8.40* | 111 |
| Soldier at Quebec: 1759 *5/$7.80* | 47, 76 |
| Solids, Liquids and Gases/metric *6/$25.00* | 88 |
| Les sols *$5.60* | 41, 89 |
| Somersaults *$5.65* | 19 |
| Something to Remember *$8.95* | 32 |
| Song to a Seagull *$8.10* | 85 |
| Songs for Today, Volume Two *$3.15* | 24 |
| Songs for Today, Volume Three *$3.15* | 24 |
| Songs for Today, Volume 4 *$3.15* | 38 |
| Songs for Today, Volume 5 *$3.15* | 38 |
| Songs for Today, Volume 6 *$3.15* | 38 |
| Songs for Today, Volume Seven *$3.15* | 85 |
| Songs for Today, Volume Eight *$3.15* | 85 |
| Songs for Today. Volume Nine *$3.15* | 85 |
| Songtime 2 *$4.86* | 24 |
| Songtime 3 *$4.86* | 24 |
| Songtime 4 *$5.40* | 38 |
| Songtime 5 *$5.40* | 38 |
| Songtime 6 *$5.40* | 38 |
| Songtime 7 *$5.67* | 85 |
| Songtime 8 *$5.67* | 85 |
| • Le soudage/éd. SI *$7.25* | 91 |
| Sound *10/$15.00* | 40 |
| The Sounds of Music *$3.96* | 85 |
| A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History *$6.15* | 107 |
| A Sourcebook for Modern History *$6.15* | 107 |
| South America *$6.84* | 66 |
| • South America: Lands of the Southern Cross *$4.95* | 66 |
| Southeast Asia Realm/kit *$25.00* | 47 |
| Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts *$4.40* | 66 |
| The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples *$8.95* | 66 |
| Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation *$2.45* | 47, 66 |
| Spanish for Communication: Level One *$13.00* | 84, 115 |
| Spanish for Communication: Level Two *$14.00* | 115 |
| Spanish for Communication: Level Three *$15.50* | 136 |
| Le spectacle *$3.83* | 60 |
| Spelling and Vocabulary Studies *$5.56* | 55 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 2 *$3.15* | 19 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 3 *$3.15* | 19 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 4 *$3.15* | 32 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 5 *$3.15* | 32 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 6 *$3.15* | 32 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 7 *$3.15* | 55 |
| Spelling in Language Arts 8 *$3.15* | 55 |
| Les sports *$1.49* | 60 |
| Les sports d'équipe *$3.44* | 60 |
| Sprechen und Lesen *$12.49* | 114 |
| Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 *$3.96* | 83 |
| Sprich Mal Deutsch! 2 *$3.96* | 114 |
| Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 *$3.96* | 135 |
| SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A *$3.53* | 35 |
| SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B *$3.02* | 35, 60 |
| SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C *$2.85* | 36, 60 |
| Spy at Quebec: 1759 *7.80* | 47, 76 |
| Starting Points in Language A *$5.96* | 32 |
| Starting Points in Language B *$5.96* | 32 |
| Starting Points in Language C *$5.96* | 32 |
| Starting Points in Language D *$5.96* | 55 |
| Starting Points in Language E *$5.96* | 55 |
| Starting Points in Language P Primary *$5.36* | 20 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Starting Points in Mathematics 3 *$7.92* | 24 |
| † Starting Points in Mathematics 4/metric *$7.92* | 37 |
| Starting Points in Mathematics 9/metric *$7.24* | 82 |
| † Starting Points in Mathematics 10/metric *$7.24* | 83 |
| Starting Points in Reading A, First Book *$5.44* | 20, 32 |
| Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book *$5.44* | 20, 32 |
| Starting Points in Reading B, First Book *$5.44* | 32 |
| Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book *$5.44* | 32 |
| Starting Points in Reading C, First Book *$5.44* | 32, 55 |
| Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book *$5.44* | 32, 55 |
| Statics *$2.75* | 112 |
| Stop! It's a Birthday *$2.95* | 20 |
| Stories to Study 1, Book A *$3.95* | 20 |
| Stories to Study 1, Book B *$3.95* | 20 |
| Stories to Study 2, Book A *$3.95* | 20 |
| Stories to Study 2, Book B *$3.95* | 20 |
| Strategies for Effective Reading A *$6.95* | 55 |
| Strategies for Effective Reading B *$6.95* | 55 |
| Strategies for Effective Reading C *$6.95* | 55 |
| Strawberry Emergency *$4.35* | 20 |
| String *10/$15.00* | 40 |
| • The Structure of Matter/metric *6/$23.20* | 88 |
| Structures et visages du français international *$5.00* | 128 |
| † Student Rights & Responsibilities *$3.50* | 109 |
| Students and Schools *6/$8.60* | 111 |
| Studies for Open Places/metric *$4.00* | 40 |
| Studies for Woodlands/metric *$4.60* | 40 |
| Studies in Canadian Economic Geography *$5.00* | 66 |
| Studying Birds/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Studying for Understanding *$1.50* | 69 |
| Studying Insects/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Studying Mammals/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Studying Plants/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Studying Soil/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Studying Streams/metric *$4.95* | 40 |
| Subsaharan Africa Realm/kit *$24.00* | 47 |
| Success in the World of Work *$3.75* | 69 |
| Les sucres *$3.44* | 60 |
| The Sudbury Region *$2.43* | 47, 66 |
| Surprise! Surprise! *$1.95* | 20 |
| Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study *$3.60* | 103, 123, 129 |
| Take a Peek *$1.92* | 20 |
| Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law *$8.76* | 109 |
| Take One *5/$7.95* | 20 |
| Taking Off! *$2.12* | 20 |
| Tapestry of Eurasia *$9.50* | 66 |
| Tawow/kit *$125.00* | 47, 66, 76 |
| Technical Drawing and Elements of Design *$4.76* | 122 |
| Techniques of Good Writing *$5.25* | 98, 127 |
| • Technological Change and the Workforce *$3.20* | 127 |
| Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education *$2.01* | 111 |
| Technology for Industrial Manufacturing *$9.90* | 122 |
| Technology of Machine Tools/metric *$16.95* | 122 |
| • Teen Guide to Homemaking *$12.75* | 57 |
| Teen Horizons *$10.80* | 57 |
| The Teen-age World *$1.50* | 69 |
| Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 *$2.76* | 60, 101 |
| Les terres australes *$4.40* | 68 |
| Le territoire *$2.25* | 79 |
| Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique *$12.75* | 68 |
| Then and Now in Frobisher Bay *$2.35* | 26, 47 |
| They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada *$6.15* | 77 |
| Thinklab I/kit *$70.00* | 37, 80 |
| Thinklab 2/kit *$92.50* | 32, 37, 55, 80, 81 |
| The 13th Floor *4/$7.95* | 20 |
| This Book Is About Communication, Book One *$7.95* | 55 |
| This Is the Life!/metric *$7.95* | 57, 100 |
| This Land, These People *$2.52* | 77 |
| This Law of Ours *$8.37* | 109 |
| This Law of Ours: Study Guide *$3.74* | 109 |
| Thomas Keefer *$2.25* | 77 |
| Through Europe and Asia *$9.72* | 66 |
| The Timber Trade *5/$7.80* | 47, 77 |
| Timothy Eaton (Fr) *$2.85* | 79 |
| Timothy Eaton *5/$8.95* | 77 |
| Tipiti le rouge-gorge *$2.13* | 36 |
| To Become a Champion *$2.35* | 32 |
| To the Promised Land *$2.50* | 77 |
| Toboggans and Turtlenecks *$4.80* | 32, 55 |
| Today and Beyond *$2.00* | 111 |
| Today's World *$2.10* | 107 |
| Together *$2.35* | 32 |
| Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1er partie *$5.95* | 91 |
| Tomorrow *$1.65* | 104 |
| Ton livre de santé *$2.65* | 25 |
| Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation *$11.50* | 66, 103 |
| Topographic Maps Set 1 *$5.40* | 67 |
| Topsy-Turvy *$2.12* | 20 |
| Toronto *$4.87* | 123 |
| Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development *$4.40* | 67, 123 |
| • Toronto: An Urban Study *$5.85* | 103, 123, 129 |
| Toronto and York County *$3.75* | 67 |
| † Tort Law *$3.50* | 109 |
| Tourism in Nova Scotia *5/$7.40* | 47, 67 |
| Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 *$2.76* | 60, 101 |
| Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow *$2.95* | 123 |
| Toy-Box *$2.95* | 20 |
| The Toy-box, Book One *$3.25* | 20 |
| The Toy-box, Book Two *$3.25* | 20 |
| † La traite des fourrures *$2.95* | 79 |
| • Trampolines *$5.65* | 20 |
| Transportation *$5.95* | 67, 103, 129 |
| Trapping Is My Life *$7.16 H.C./$3.16 S.C.* | 77 |
| Le travail de bureau *$11.50* | 96 |
| Treasure Chest *$2.95* | 20 |
| Treasure Tunes *$2.61* | 24, 38 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Treat Street *$2.95* | 20 |
| Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians *5/$7.80* | 47, 77 |
| Treats and Treasures, Book 1 *$3.80* | 20 |
| Treats and Treasures, Book 2 *$3.80* | 20 |
| Trees *10/$15.00* | 40 |
| Trees/metric *6/$25.00* | 40, 88 |
| Trigonometry *$2.50* | 83 |
| Trigonometry *$2.75* | 112 |
| Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man *$2.97* | 107 |
| Try This On For Size! *$8.50* | 57 |
| 20th Century Canada *$3.42* | 77 |
| Twenty-one Trolls *$2.35* | 32 |
| Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec *$3.09* | 129, 133 |
| Typewriting for Business Use, Book One *$8.76* | 52 |
| † The Typing Book *$8.60* | 52 |
| Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting/metric *$7.96* | 52 |
| † Typing 100/metric *$6.35* | 52 |
| • The Ukrainian Canadians *$2.36* | 47, 77 |
| Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two *10/$18.00* | 107, 133 |
| Understanding Communities *$2.35* | 47 |
| Understanding Living Things *$11.95* | 88 |
| Understanding the Canadian Economy/metric *$5.00* | 98 |
| Understanding Young Children *$7.50* | 90 |
| Understanding Yourself and Your Society *$3.75* | 111 |
| Unicorn Magic *$2.95* | 20 |
| • Union Organization and Strikes *$3.20* | 127 |
| • Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process *$3.20* | 127 |
| The United States *$8.37* | 67 |
| † L'univers mathématique 1/éd. SI *$9.95* | 81 |
| † L'univers mathématique 2/éd. SI *$8.46* | 81 |
| Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do *$2.95* | 21 |
| • Unsere Freunde *$10.28* | 83, 114 |
| Up the Beanstalk *$4.68* | 21 |
| Upper Canada in the 1830s *$5.25* | 133 |
| Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's *$1.35* | 133 |
| Urban Areas *$4.75* | 123 |
| Urban Canada *$2.25* | 67, 103 |
| Urban Canada *$4.76* | 123 |
| Urban Problems *$6.91* | 103, 123 |
| † Urban Prospects *$5.25* | 103, 123 |
| Using Language Skills *$6.25* | 55 |
| Usted y Yo *$14.44* | 84, 115 |
| Les vacances *$3.06* | 60 |
| VD – The People to People Diseases *$2.50* | 85, 116 |
| Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures *$10.26* | 135 |
| Les véhicules *$3.95* | 48 |
| Vers la lecture expressive *$4.25* | 23 |
| Vers l'avenir *$5.65* | 60 |
| Verstehen und Sprechen *$12.65* | 83, 114 |
| Vertebrates/metric *6/$25.00* | 88 |
| La vie canadienne *$5.65* | 60 |
| La vie de l'école *$1.49* | 60 |
| La vie des hommes *$3.95* | 48 |
| La vie économique *$4.25* | 79 |
| La vie économique *$12.50* | 98 |
| • La vie en Acadie *$2.95* | 79 |
| • La vie en Nouvelle-France *$2.95* | 79 |
| Vie familiale et consommation *$4.21* | 58 |
| La vie politique *$4.25* | 79 |
| Viewpoint *$4.40* | 55 |
| • Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic *$2.75* | 77 |
| A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies *$2.35* | 47 |
| † Vive le français! Book 2 *$4.80* | 36, 62 |
| • Vive le français! 1 *$4.45* | 36, 62 |
| Les voies de communications *$2.25* | 79 |
| Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty *10/$18.00* | 107 |
| † Vorwärts Kurzfassung/kit *$160.00* | 83 |
| Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 *10/$18.00* | 77, 107, 116 |
| Votre argent *$5.50* | 51, 53, 95 |
| Voyager 1 *$7.95* | 32 |
| Voyager 2 *$7.95* | 32 |
| Voyager 3 *$7.95* | 32 |
| Les voyages *$1.65* | 60 |
| Voyages of Discovery/kit *$21.00* | 47 |
| The Voyageurs *5/$7.80* | 47, 77 |
| Vuelo *$15.96* | 136 |
| • Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3 *$15.96* | 136 |
| The War of 1812 *$3.40* | 133 |
| Watching the Weather Change/metric *10/$15.00* | 40 |
| Water *$1.55* | 40 |
| Water, Chemistry & Ecology *$2.75* | 117, 119 |
| Water Management *$2.20* | 117 |
| • Water World/metric *$3.96* | 57, 88 |
| Wavelengths 31 *$2.75* | 55 |
| Wavelengths 32 *$3.00* | 55 |
| Wavelengths 33 *$3.50* | 55 |
| We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 *$1.65* | 24 |
| Weather and Climate/metric *6/$25.00* | 67, 88 |
| Weeple People *$3.00* | 25 |
| • Welding/metric *$7.60* | 91 |
| Welding: Theory and Practice *$3.50* | 91 |
| Welding Projects: A Design Approach *$6.40* | 91, 122 |
| WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing *$3.95* | 55 |
| The West and a Wider World *$4.95* | 107 |
| West to the Sea *$6.85* | 77 |
| The Western Interior of Canada *$3.33* | 129 |
| Westward to Asia *$7.25* | 47 |
| Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 *$6.50* | 38 |
| What a Dog! *$1.92* | 21 |
| What about Poverty in Canada? *$1.45* | 98, 111, 127 |
| What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories *$3.25* | 21 |
| † What If? *$2.44* | 21 |
| What Is Life? *$2.80* | 116 |
| What's My Line? *$4.95* | 69 |
| What's To Eat/metric *$8.50* | 57 |
| What's Urban Geography? *$1.75* | 123 |

| Title | Pages |
|---|---|
| Wheat Farming *$1.95* | 67, 103 |
| Wheels and Things *$1.35* | 25, 40 |
| When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids *$2.35* | 26, 47, 77 |
| When Strangers Meet *$2.50* | 77 |
| Whiskers *$3.75* | 21 |
| Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree *$2.75* | 21 |
| • Wilfrid Laurier *$2.25* | 77 |
| Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator *$3.96* | 77, 133 |
| William Berczy *$2.25* | 77 |
| William Hamilton Merritt *$2.85* | 79 |
| William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation *5/$8.95* | 77 |
| William Lyon Mackenzie *$3.40* | 133 |
| William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority *$3.96* | 77, 133 |
| William Van Horne *$2.25* | 77 |
| Wings of Wonder *$4.97* | 21 |
| Winnipeg: Gateway to the West *$2.43* | 47, 67 |
| The Winnipeg General Strike *$2.00* | 77, 133 |
| The Winnipeg General Strike *6/$8.60* | 77, 134 |
| The Winnipeg General Strike *$10.35 H.C./$3.15 S.C.* | 134 |
| Winnipeg 1919 *$12.00 H.C./$5.95 S.C.* | 134 |
| The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 *$3.16* | 77, 134 |
| • Winsome Warmups I *$1.58* | 115 |
| The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$6.48* | 32 |
| The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition *$6.48* | 32 |
| The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition *$8.10* | 55 |
| The Winston Primary Dictionary *$3.78* | 21 |
| Wish Me Well *$2.75* | 21 |
| W. L. Mackenzie King *$2.25* | 77 |
| Women in Canadian Law *$3.25* | 109 |
| Women in Canadian Politics *$3.25* | 77, 107, 111, 116 |
| Women in Canadian Society *$3.00* | 111 |
| Women in Canadian Sports *$3.25* | 57, 77, 85, 100, 111, 116 |
| Wonder Time *$2.95* | 21 |
| Wonders *$2.35* | 32 |
| Word Family Spellers, Book 3 *$2.50* | 21 |
| Word Family Spellers, Book 4 *$2.50* | 32 |
| Word Family Spellers, Book 5 *$2.50* | 32 |
| Word Family Spellers, Book 6 *$2.50* | 32 |
| Word Family Spellers, Book 8 *$2.50* | 55 |
| • Wordcraft Junior *$1.90* | 55 |
| Wordcraft Senior *$1.75* | 98 |
| Wordcraft 1 *$1.75* | 56 |
| Wordcraft 2 *$1.75* | 56 |
| Wordcraft 3 *$1.75* | 56 |
| Words and Their Meanings *$5.75* | 32 |
| Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus *$7.50 H.C./$5.95 S.C.* | 21, 32 |
| The Words We Use *$3.50* | 56 |
| The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century *$6.40* | 107 |
| The World Around *$2.35* | 32 |
| World Communities *$6.92* | 47 |
| The World of Carbon *$3.96* | 119, 137 |
| The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit/kit *$255.00* | 26 |
| The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere/metric *$7.50 H.C./$6.50 S.C.* | 47 |
| The World of People: The Global Village *$7.50 H.C./$6.50 S.C.* | 47 |
| The World of People: The Western Hemisphere/metric *$7.50 H.C./$6.50 S.C.* | 48 |
| The World of Work *$1.50* | 69 |
| † World Prospects: A Contemporary Study *$10.16* | 103, 129 |
| The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization *$2.97* | 107 |
| The World's Population: Problems of Growth *$6.36* | 103, 111 |
| Worms for Sale *$2.95* | 21 |
| Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince *$2.95* | 21 |
| Write On: Creative Writing Kit/kit *$47.95* | 32 |
| The Writers' Self-Starter *$2.95* | 98 |
| Writer's Workshop *$4.50* | 98 |
| Writing Music, Book One *$3.55* | 115, 136 |
| Writing Music, Book Two *$3.55* | 115, 136 |
| Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) *$3.60* | 33 |
| Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book *$1.68* | 33 |
| † Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper *$3.91* | 33, 56 |
| You, the Consumer *$8.40* | 53, 97 |
| You and University *$2.75* | 104 |
| You and Your Career *$3.75* | 69 |
| † You and Your Government *$3.16* | 77 |
| You and Your Work Ways *$2.50* | 104 |
| You Can Spell *$7.25* | 95 |
| Your Further Education *$4.00* | 104 |
| Your Health *$5.30* | 25 |
| Your Health and You *$6.50* | 25 |
| Your Local Government *$3.96* | 116 |
| Your Senses/metric *6/$25.00* | 40, 88 |
| Youth and the Law *$2.95* | 111 |
| Youthful Voices, Book 1 *$1.58* | 85 |
| Youthful Voices, Book 2 *$1.49* | 85 |
| ZAP: Eating *$2.95* | 33, 56 |
| ZAP: Flying *$2.95* | 33, 56 |
| ZAP: Hockey *$2.95* | 33, 56 |
| • ZAP: Music *$2.95* | 33, 56 |

# Deleted Books

The following titles are no longer listed in *Circular 14*. In many cases the titles listed below have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

# Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14*

Les titres dont la liste suit ne paraissent plus dans la *Circulaire 14*. Dans bien des cas, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. Les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront donc bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

**Title/Copyright Date/Publisher**
**Titre/année d'édition/éditeur**

A-LM French, Level One, rev. ed., 1969 *Longman*
A-LM French, Level Two, 2nd ed., 1970 *Longman*
Alberta Foothills, rev. ed., 1974 *Holt*
Aldine World Atlas, 2nd ed., 1963 *Dent*
Applications of Electrical Construction, 1975 *General Publishing*
Applied Electricity, 1965 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Around Our World, 1965 *Ginn*
Atlas du monde contemporain, 1967 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Atlas Larousse canadien, 1971 *Les Editions Françaises*
Australia, 1972 *McClelland & Stewart*
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Basic Goals in Music 7, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Basic Modern Chemistry, 2nd ed., 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Basic Typewriting, Part 2, 1963 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Biological Science: Molecules to Man, rev. ed., 1968 *Houghton Mifflin*
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, 1966 *Holt*
Blackout, 1969 *Ginn*
Blast Off!, 1967 *Ginn*
British Columbia, 1966 *McClelland & Stewart*
Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Business Practice, 1969 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Canada: A Geographic Study, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Canada: The War of the Conquest, 1969 *Oxford*
Canada: This Land of Ours, 1970 *Ginn*
Canada: unité et diversité, éd. rév., 1971 *Editions HRW*
Canada and her Neighbours, 1966 *Ginn*
Canada Economic Issues: Introductory Readings, 1971 *Macmillan*
Le Canada et ses voisins, 1967 *Ginn*
Canada in North America 1800-1901, 1961 *Copp Clark Pitman*
The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings, rev. ed., 1969 *Macmillan*
The Canadian Landscape, 1967 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Les chemins de la science 3, 1972 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Les chemins de la science 5, 1973 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Les chemins de la science 6, 1973 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 2nd ed., 1972 *Random House*
Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume I, 1970 *Le Centre Pédagogique*
Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II, 1967 *Le Centre Pédagogique*
Confederation, 1854-1867, 1972 *Holt*
Contemporary Mathematics 1, 1964 *Holt*
Contemporary Mathematics 6, 1971 *Holt*
Creative English, rev. ed., 1956 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Creative English, Grade 4, 1959 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Creative English, Grade 5, 1962 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Creative English, Grade 6, 1963 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Creative English, Grade 7, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Creative English, Grade 8, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina, 1969 *Ginn*
La découverte, 1959 *Thomas Nelson*
Democracy and Discontent, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Dent's Speller, Book 3, 1959 *Dent*
Dent's Speller, Book 4, 1960 *Dent*
Dent's Speller, Book 7, 1959 *Dent*
Developing Language Skills 3, 1959 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Developing Language Skills 7, 1955 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Beginning Dictionary, 1962 *Gage*
Discovering Our Land, 1966 *Gage*
Dynamisme de la vente, 1970 *Beauchemin*
Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada, 1972 *Holt*
Electrical and Electronic Technology 1, 1967 *General Publishing*
Eléments de chimie expérimentale, 1974 *Editions HRW*
Español: A Descubrirlo, 3rd ed., 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Español: A Sentirlo, 3rd ed., 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni, 1969 *Ginn*
Explorons! Livre de l'élève, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Explorons! Livret d'exercises, 1976 *Copp Clark Pitman*
FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques), 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Fair Domain, 1960 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Fancy Free, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Fish Head, 1970 *Ginn*
Fisherman of Lunenburg, 1968 *Holt*
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, 1972 *Beauchemin*
French 1, 1970 *Ginn*
French 2, 1970 *Ginn*
French 3, 1967 *Ginn*
La Fuente Hispana, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and Now, 1969 *E. & T. Books*

General Mathematics 1, 1966 *Ginn*
General Mathematics 2, 1968 *Ginn*
General Mathematics 3, 1970 *Ginn*
General Mathematics 4, 1971 *Ginn*
The Geographer's World, 1968 *Ginn*
Géographie contemporaine: le Canada, 1971 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Geography: A Study of its Elements, 1969 *Oxford*
Geometry Mathset/kit, 1969 *Gage*
German: A Structural Approach, Book 1, 1970 *Longman*
German: A Structural Approach, Book 2, 1971 *Longman*
The Great Canadian Debate: Foreign Ownership, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*
Hamish Hamster, 1969 *Ginn*
Happy Hours, 1967 *Macmillan*
Health, Science, and You 2, 1967 *Holt*
Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Biculturalism, 1900-1918, 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Housing, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice, 1975 *Oxford*
In the Sun, 1969 *Ginn*
In Your Own Words 2, 1966 *Clarke, Irwin*
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick, 1968 *Ginn*
Industry and Resource Patterns, 1970 *Gage*
Initiation au dessin industriel, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Insurance, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Introducing English 2, 1969 *Editions HRW*
An Introduction to Canadian Business, 2nd ed., 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia, 1971 *Oxford*
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Just for Fun, 1967 *Ginn*
Justice, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan, 1970 *Gage*
Lands of Change, 1968 *Book Society*
Lands of Eurasia, 1966 *Book Society*
Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere, 1967 *Holt*
Lands Overseas, 2nd ed., 1969 *Book Society*
The Landscape of Europe, 1966 *McClelland & Stewart*
Landscapes of the World, 1966 *Book Society*
Language Comes Alive 4, 1959 *Dent*
Language Comes Alive 5, 1960 *Dent*
Language Comes Alive 6, 1961 *Dent*
Language Comes Alive 9, 1964 *Dent*
Leer, Hablar y Escribir, 1963 *Holt*
Lengua Activa 1, 1970 *Ginn*
Lengua Activa 2, 1970 *Ginn*
Lengua Viva y Gramatica, 1969 *Holt*
Life and Adventure, rev. ed., 1962 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Listening Tree, 1970 *Ginn*
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2, 1961 *Macmillan*
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5, 1961 *Macmillan*
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6, 1961 *Macmillan*
The Magic Fife, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Man in Industrial Society, 1973 *McClelland & Stewart*
Mathematics, Book Three, 1965 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathematics, Book Four, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathematics, Grade Eight, 1965 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Mathematics for Today 10, 1968 *Dent*
Mathématiques modernes II, 1969 *Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
Matter and Energy, 1963 *Clarke, Irwin*
Maturing in a Changing World, 1971 *Prentice-Hall*
Meet Mr. Mugs, 1966 *Ginn*
Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 7, 1965 *Thomas Nelson*
Modern Office Procedures 1, 1967 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Modern Office Procedures 2, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Montréal, 1972 *Editions HRW*
Mugs Starts School, 1969 *Ginn*
My First Book, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
New Adventures, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
The Northland, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
Nouvelle Géographie du Canada, 2nd ed. SI, 1975 *Editions HRW*
On My Way, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3, 1937 *Gage*
Ooops Splash!, 1969 *Ginn*
The Outlines of Chemistry, 1966 *Clarke, Irwin*
Over the Horizon, 1964 *Macmillan*
Pals and Pets, 1967 *Ginn*
Patterns in Agricultural Change, 1970 *Gage*
Patterns in Urban Geography, 1970 *Gage*
Patterns in World Climate, 1970 *Gage*
Patterns in World Geography, 1968 *Gage*
Patterns in World Trade, 1970 *Gage*
Patterns of Canada's Geography, 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
Peek in, Please, 1967 *Ginn*
Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada, 1966 *Moyer Vico*
Phonétique appliquée, 1968 *Beauchemin*
Physique, science de l'univers, 1970 *Editions HRW*
Pickety Fence, 1969 *Ginn*
Pirates and Pathfinders, 1954 *Clarke, Irwin*
Pollution, 1971 *Holt*
Précis méthodique de grammaire française, 1966 *Editions Pédagogia*
Principles of Electrical Theory, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Readings in Canadian Geography, rev. ed., 1972 *Holt*
Reflex French, 1965 *Macmillan*
Safaris I, 1968 *Dent*
Safaris II, 1969 *Dent*
Science Activities 7, 1961 *Gage*
Science Activities 8, 1961 *Gage*
See Me Go, 1966 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Selected Studies in Regional Geography, 1963 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Servant or Master? A Casebook of Mass Media, 1968 *Book Society*
Singing Water, 1970 *Ginn*
Small Blue Bead, 1970 *Ginn*
Something Wonderful, 1970 *Ginn*
Le soudage, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Southern Lands, 2nd rev. ed., 1967 *Ginn*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2, 1963 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3, 1963 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4, 1963 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5, 1963 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6, 1964 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7, 1965 *Thomas Nelson*
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8, 1965 *Thomas Nelson*
The Structure of Matter, 1974 *Holt*
Student Unrest, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Switch on the Night, 1970 *Ginn*
Thinking Through Mathematics 7, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 8, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 9, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 10, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 11, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 12, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 13, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 14, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 15, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 16, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*

Thinking Through Mathematics 17, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Thinking Through Mathematics 18, 1970 *Thomas Nelson*
Toronto: An Urban Study, 1970 *Clarke, Irwin*
Typing 100, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Understanding Maps, 1961 *Clarke, Irwin*
The United States of America: A Brief Regional Geography, 1963 *Holt*
L'univers des nombres 3, 1966 *Editions HRW*
L'univers des nombres 4, 1968 *Editions HRW*
L'univers des nombres 5, 1967 *Editions HRW*
Urban Prospects, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
Vous et les autres, 1958 *Gage*
Vous et votre santé, 1957 *Gage*
Welding, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Wheat Farming Near Regina, 1968 *Ginn*
Word Family Spellers, Book 2, 1959 *Book Society*
Word Family Spellers, Book 7, 1960 *Book Society*
World Patterns in Food Production, 1970 *Gage*
A World to Discover, 1968 *Globe/Modern*
A World to Explore, 1969 *Globe/Modern*
A World to Unite, 1971 *Globe/Modern*

8169

ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D.
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu d'un règlement

DO NOT REMOVE

OHOZ
016.37132
OS9DE / T

# Circular 14A
# Textbooks

# Circulaire 14A
# Manuels scolaires

# 1979

*A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in* Circular 14.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in* Circular 14 *to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.*

*Le point (●)qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la* Circulaire 14.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la* Circulaire 14 *à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).*

## Primary Division / Cycle primaire

### English

† **Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c** M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $121.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

### Français

† **Contes roses** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Contes roses.* Guérin, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

† **Contes verts** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

† **Le domaine mystérieux** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

† **La famille Lajoie** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

**Nauya le petit esquimau** Ives Thériault. Beauchemin, 1963. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.74
*This is a correction to Circular 14, 1979.*

† **Un voyage à travers le Canada** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

### Mathematics
### Mathématique

† **Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3,** (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1977. 400 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $121.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

### Social Studies
### Etudes sociales

† **Le domaine mystérieux** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

† **La famille Lajoie** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

† **Un voyage à travers le Canada** J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *Etude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

# Junior Division / Cycle moyen

## Anglais

† **English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two** Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

## English

† **About Nellie and Me** Barry Dickson and Seonida. *Where We Live.* Macmillan, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

† **Cedric and the North End Kids** Bill Freeman. *Where We Live.* Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

† **Hiyou Tillicum (1)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

† **Hiyou Tumtum (2)** M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

† **Marco and Michela** S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. *Where We Live.* Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

† **Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c** M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $121.50
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.91

† **Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.91

## Français

† **Code grammatical sélectif** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

† **Le temps d'une rencontre . . .** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

## French

*The "accumulated hours of instruction" are provided as guidelines for teachers in selecting textbooks that will help them build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these guidelines should be discussed with the regional office.*

† **Autour de moi** M. Nemni et D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!.* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.19 [0]

**Vive le français! 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80 [60-120]
*This is a correction to Circular 14, 1979.*

## Mathematics Mathématique

† **Co-Basal Math Set 5,** SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math.* Educational Progress, 1977. 50 Bkl, 100 PrC 1 TG. Price complete $105.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Co-Basal Math Set 6,** SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math.* Educational Progress, 1977. 50 Bkl, 100 PrC 1 TG. Price complete $105.00
*The legend for the kit components is on page 8.*

† **Starting Points in Mathematics 5,** (SI metric) Trudy Baker, et al. Ginn, 1979. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.52

## Social Studies Etudes sociales

† **Gage School Atlas of Canada** G. Cluett, N. Scrimger, and J. K. Smith, eds. Gage, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $5.95

† **Zoo Books, Set 1:** Brum the Siberian Tiger; Lobo the Timber Wolf; Snowflake the Polar Bear; Tequila the African Elephant Judy Ross. Heath, 1978. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $4.84 per set of 4 titles

# Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

## Anglais K-13, 1970
## I 23 – 010
## Anglais, Intermediate Division, 1979
## I 23 – 020

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

*Business Studies*
## Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
## I 84 – 050

† **Applying Typing Skills** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.45

## Consumer Studies, 1972
## Etude du consommateur, 1972
## I 11 – 010

† **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile** T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

## English, Intermediate Division, 1977
## I 20 – 060

† **Inside Outside . . .** Jack Booth, ed.. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.44

† **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

† **Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.91

† **Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.91

## Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 21 – 060

† **Code grammatical sélectif** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

† **Le temps d'une rencontre . . .** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

## French I.15A(7), 1966
## R 22 – 030
## French I.15A(8), 1966
## R 22 – 031

*The "accumulated hours of instruction" are provided as guidelines for teachers in selecting textbooks that will help them build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these guidelines should be discussed with the regional office.*

**Vive le français! 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80 [60-120]
*This is a correction to Circular 14, 1979.*

## Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 61 – 060

† **Canada in View** J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.25

† **General Map Series Set 1** Alexander R. Grime. *Map Concepts and Skills.* Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 4 copies

† **The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples,** SI metric ed. D. Clee, W. Hildebrand, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1978. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.21

† **Topographic Maps Set 2** Alexander R. Grime. *Map Concepts and Skills.* Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 4 copies

† **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

† **L'Europe et l'Asie** D.A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Editions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.16

† **Géographie du Québec et du Canada** Madeleine Barnoti. *Géographie.* Guérin, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.95

† **Nouvelle géographie du Canada,** 3e éd., SI R.R. Krueger et R.G. Corder. Editions HRW, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.71

† **Le port de Montréal** L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. *Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.04

† **Une terre convoitée: l'escarpement de Niagara** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.50

## History, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 62 – 050

† **Canada Today** D.J. McDevitt, A.L. Scully, and C.F. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.16

† **The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's** R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870** William Stephenson. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage.* McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

† **Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.75

† **Government and You** C. Kahn and R. Howard. McClelland & Stewart, 1979. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

† **A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896** Stewart Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **Ned Hanlan** Frank Cosentino. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

* * * * *

† **Atlas historique du Canada,** éd. SI D.G.G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.80

† **Poundmaker** Donald C. Barnett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

† **W.L. Mackenzie King** J.L. Granatstein. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

† **William Van Horne** Stephen Mayles. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

*Mathematics*

## Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
## T 41 – 041

† **Horizons Mathématiques /3,** (SI) H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Beauchemin, 1978. 412 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.65

## Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966
## T 41 – 050

† **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 2,** (SI) W.H. Baxter et al. Gage, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

## Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966
## T 41 – 051

† **Holt Mathematics 4,** (SI metric) M. Bye, T. Griffiths, and A. Hanwell. *Holt Mathematics.* Holt, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.64

## Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
## Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
## I 72 – 050

† **Solos for Schools for Clarinet** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

† **Solos for Schools for Flute** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

† **Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

† **Solos for Schools for Trumpet** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

## Physical and Health Education, 1978
## Education physique et hygiène, 1978
## I 73 – 070

• **A Healthier You** Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.90

• **Your Health and Your Future** Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.90

## Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
## Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
## I 54 – 040

- **Biology 2: Built for Living,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

- **Biology 3: The Next Generation,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

- **Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

- **Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

- **Physics 2: Matter and Energy,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

- **Physics 3: Sound and Light,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
  *Interim approval only.*
  *This text has simplified language and is approved for use with non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

* * * * *

† **Initiation aux sciences physiques,** éd. SI Equipe ISP. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1978. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

*Technological Studies*

## Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
## Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
## I 96 – 020
## Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
## I 90 – 010

† **Applications of Electrical Construction,** 2nd ed., SI metric R.K. Clidero and K.H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.35

† **Hand and Machine Woodwork,** SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Macmillan, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

---

# Senior Division/
# Cycle supérieur

*Business Studies*

## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## S 80 – 070

† **Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course,** 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

## Communications and Business Procedures, 1971
## Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971
## S 84 – 051

† **Applying Typing Skills** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.45

## Computer Science, 1970
## L'ordinatique, 1970
## S 40 – 020

- **An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran** T.E. Hull and D.D.F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.00

## Consumer Studies, 1972
## Etude du consommateur, 1972
## S 11 – 010

† **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile** T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

## English, Senior Division, 1977
## S 20 – 050

† **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

## Geography, Senior Division, 1978
## Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
## S 61 – 070

† **Physical Geography,** SI metric ed. James M. Smythe et al. Macmillan, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.20

† **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

† **Une terre convoitée: l'escarpement de Niagara** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.50

## Law, 1972
## Le droit, 1972
## S 64 – 010

† **Canadian Law,** 3rd ed. W.H. Jennings and T.G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

## Man in Society RP-48, 1965
## L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
## S 63 – 070

† **People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach** Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.16

## People and Politics, 1972
## La politique et nous, 1972
## S 65 – 020

† **Democracy and Discontent,** 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.83

*Science*
## Chemistry S.17D, 1966
## S 51 – 030

† **Competition for Electrons** Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

## Physics S.17A, 1966
## S 55 – 010

† **Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society** K. Stief and R. Wahrer. Merlan Scientific, 1978. Kit: 3Ac, 3Bkl, 3 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $114.00

## Urban Studies, 1971
## L'urbanisme, 1971
## S 61 – 040

† **Urban Problems: More People, More Cities** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

---

Senior Division
# Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur
# Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

*Business Studies*
## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## H 80 – 070

† **Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course,** 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

## English, Senior Division, 1977
## H 20 – 050

† **Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied** Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

## History, 1970
## Histoire, 1970
## H 62 – 030

† **Democracy and Discontent,** 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.83

† **Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation** G.A. Rawlyk, R.P. Bowles, and B.W. Hodgins. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

* * * * *

† **Atlas historique du Canada,** éd. SI D.G.G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.80

*Science*

## Chemistry S.17E, 1967
## Chimie S.17E, 1967
## H 51 – 040

† **Competition for Electrons** Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **Foundations of Chemistry,** SI metric ed. E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.58

## Price Corrections

The following are corrections to prices in *Circular 14, 1979:*

| *Title* | *Correct Price* | *Cir. 14 1979 Page* |
|---|---|---|
| Les chemins de la science 3 | $6.93 | 25 |
| Les chemins de la science 5 | $8.48 | 40 |
| Les chemins de la science 6 | $8.48 | 41 |
| 1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution | $11.20 H.C.<br>$ 6.36 S.C. | 131 |
| Urban Prospects, rev. ed. | $4.67 | 103, 123 |

## Publishers' Addresses

CommCept Publishing
524-470 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6C 1V5 ..... 604/688-9838

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
150 Steelcase Rd. W.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1B2 ..... 416/495-1755

9089

ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D.
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

OHDC
016.37132
O59Dt / T

# Circular 14B
# Textbooks

# Circulaire 14B
# Manuels scolaires

# 1979

*A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in* Circular 14.
*A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in* Circular 14 *to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.*

*Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la* Circulaire 14.
*La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la* Circulaire 14 *à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).*

## Primary Division / Cycle primaire

### The Formative Years, 1975
### Les années de formation, 1975
### P 10 – 050

### Français

† **De nouveaux amis** C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.60

† **De nouvelles aventures** C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

† **Et si on lisait, 1-6** Y. T.-Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 6 livrets, 118 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.62

† **Histoires et dialogues** J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.36

† **Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre,** éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.50

† **Salut Canada! : je suis canadien** D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

† **Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines** D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.50

### Mathematics
### Mathématique

† **Sentiers 3,** éd. SI W. W. Bates, J.-Y. Leclerc et al. *Sentiers mathématiques.* Beauchemin, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

### Social Studies
### Etudes sociales

† **Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre,** éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.50

† **Salut Canada! : je suis canadien** D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

† **Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines** D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.50

# Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

## The Formative Years, 1975
## Les années de formation, 1975
## J 10 – 050

### English

† **The Canadian Spelling Program 4** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

† **The Canadian Spelling Program 5** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

† **The Golden Hawks** Paulette Jiles. *Where We Live.* Macmillan, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

† **What's a Friend?** Satu Repo. *Where We Live.* Macmillan, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

### Français

† **Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

### Physical and Health Education
### Education physique et hygiène

• **Pour votre santé** J. G. Pépin. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1971. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.68

• **Vous grandissez** J. G. Pépin, J. Plante et Y. Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.68

### Social Studies
### Etudes sociales

† **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government** Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.82

* * * * *

† **Voici comment les choses se passent** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

# Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

## Anglais K-13, 1970
## I 23 – 010
## Anglais, Intermediate Division, 1979
## I 23 – 020

† **Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6** Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.56

*Business Studies*
## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## I 80 – 070

† **Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices,** éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31

*Business Studies*
## Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
## I 82 – 010

† **Éléments des affaires,** 3e éd., SI Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

## English, Intermediate Division, 1977
## I 20 – 060

† **Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada** Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.96

† **Spelling Across the Curriculum** Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

## Environmental Science, 1973
## Le milieu et nous, 1973
## I 52 – 030

† **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

## Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 21 – 060

† **De l'oral à l'écrit 1** Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur.* Guérin, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.00

† **De l'oral à l'ecrit 2** Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur.* Guérin, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.00

## French I.15A(7), 1966
## R 22 – 030
## French I.15A(8), 1966
## R 22 – 031

*The "accumulated hours of instruction" are provided as guidelines for teachers in selecting textbooks that will help them build a sequential program. It is anticipated that a phasing-in period will be necessary. Any difficulty encountered in adhering to these guidelines should be discussed with the regional office.*

† **Vive le français! 3** G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95 [180-240]

## French RP-15, 1962
## I 22 – 020
## French I.15A(9-10), 1968
## T 22 – 040

† **Vive le français! 3** G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95 [180-240]

## Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 61 – 060

† **Pleins feux sur le Canada** John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.00

## Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978
## Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
## I 10 – 020

† **On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

## History, Intermediate Division, 1977
## Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
## I 62 – 050

† **Beaverbrook** William A. Hayes. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **Canadians All 2** T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1979. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

† **Kate Aitken** Jean Cochrane. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

† **The Metis People of Canada: A History** The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

† **Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement** E. Blanche Norcross. Macmillan, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

† **Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government** Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.82

* * * * *

† **Cuthbert Grant et les Métis** D. Bruce Sealey. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.75

† **Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

† **Voici comment les choses se passent** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

## Informatics, 1972
## L'informatique, 1972
## I 11 – 020

† **L'informatique commerciale,** 2e éd. Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.60

† **Initiation à l'informatique** Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.00

## Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966
## T 41 – 051

† **Math Is/4,** (SI metric) F. Ebos and R. Tuck. Thomas Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

*Modern Languages*
## Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
## Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
## I 34 – 020

• **Nuestros amigos: Spanish I** M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.12

## Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
## Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
## I 54 – 040

• **Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38

*Interim approval only.*
*This text has simplified language and is approved for use wih non-academic students with below average reading ability.*

† **Methods of Science Today 3,** (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.91

† **Scienceways: Blue Level,** (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

*Technological Studies*

## Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
## Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
## I 96 – 020
## Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
## I 90 – 010

† **Interpreting Engineering Drawings,** 2nd ed., SI metric C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.36

† **Small Appliance Repairs,** 2nd ed. Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10

* * * * *

† **Mathématiques atout,** éd. SI L. C. Bolster, R. Mayrand et al. Beauchemin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.95

# Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

*Business Studies*

## Accountancy, 1978
## Comptabilité, 1978
## S 80 – 070

† **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1,** éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchémin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.85

† **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2,** éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.85

† **Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3,** éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.45

† **Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices,** éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31

† **Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices** M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.40

*Business Studies*

## Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
## S 82 – 010

† **Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter** M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

† **Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter** M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

*Business Studies*

## Communications and Business Procedures, 1971
## Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971
## S 84 – 051

† **La clé de la correspondance** C. Grégoire. Guérin, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

† **Le français, langue des affaires,** 2e éd. A. Clas et P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.86

## Economics: Canada, 1971
## S 60 – 010

† **Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada,** 2e éd. Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1978. 386 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.95

## Environmental Science, 1973
## Le milieu et nous, 1973
## S 52 – 030

† **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

## Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
## La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
## D 63 – 100

† **Families: Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

## Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
## Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
## S 14 – 020

† **On the Job** Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

## History, 1970
## Histoire, 1970
## S 62 – 030

† **Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.50

† **Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.50

† **Le royaume des chevaliers : le château** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.50

## Informatics, 1972
## L'informatique, 1972
## S 11 – 020

† **Initiation à l'informatique** Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.00

## Law, 1972
## Le droit, 1972
## S 64 – 010

† **Une introduction au droit** Susan Ungar. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

† **La loi sur les torts** K. A. Cohl. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

## Man in Society RP-48, 1965
## L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
## S 63 – 070

† **Work and Leisure** W. Sproule and N. Thompson. Macmillan, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

*Modern Languages*
## German I. and S.15, 1961
## S 31 – 010

• **Die Welt der Jugend: German 2** George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.12

*Modern Languages*
## Italian S.15D, 1968
## S 32 – 020

• **Beginning Italian,** 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.46

• **Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian** F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Houghton Mifflin, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.32

*Modern Languages*
## Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
## Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
## S 34 – 020

• **Nuestros amigos: Spanish I** M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.12

*Science*
## Biology RP-50, 1963
## S 50 – 010

† **Continuity of Life** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1979. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

*Science*
## Physics S.17A, 1966
## S 55 – 010

† **Fundamentals of Physics** R. W. Heath, R. R. Macnaughton, and D. G. Martindale. Heath, 1979. 600 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

* * * * *

† **Physique : science de l'univers,** 2e éd., SI O. C. Barton et J. Raymer. Éditions HRW, 1979. 520 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.01

*Technological Studies*

## Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
## Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
## S 95 – 060

† **Interpreting Engineering Drawings,** 2nd ed., SI metric
C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.36

Senior Division

# Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

# Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

## Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
## La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
## H 63 – 100

† **Families: Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

## Geography, Senior Division, 1978
## Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
## H 61 – 070

† **Canada: A Regional Analysis,** rev. ed., SI metric
D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1979. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.50

## History, 1970
## Histoire, 1970
## H 62 – 030

† **Canada: The Heroic Beginnings** Donald Creighton. Macmillan, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.36

* * * * *

† **Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

## Mathematics, 1972
## Mathématique, 1972
## D 40 – 060

† **Calculus,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. *Elements of Modern Mathematics.* Gage, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

† **Mathematics of Finance** P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.01

† **Relations** 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. *Elements of Modern Mathematics.* Gage, 1979. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

*Modern Languages*

## German S.15B(13), 1968
## H 31 – 030

• **Die Welt der Jugend: German 2** George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.12

*Modern Languages*

## Spanish S.43(13), 1968
## H 34 – 030

• **Galeria Hispanica,** 3rd ed. Margaret Adey et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.58

*Science*

## Biology, 1969
## H 50 – 020

† **Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

*Science*

## Chemistry S.17E, 1967
## Chimie S.17E, 1967
## H 51 – 040

† **A Matter of Balance** Wayne Rowley. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1979. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

## Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year; namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The new prices listed below are net prices that will be effective at least until September 1980.

| *Title* | *New Price* | *Cir. 14 1979 Page* |
|---|---|---|
| Les chemins de la science 1 | $5.74 | 25 |
| Les chemins de la science 4 | $8.46 | 25 |
| I Can Spell E | $3.38 | 30 |
| I Can Spell F | $3.38 | 54 |
| Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. SI metric ed. | $6.25 | 90 |

## Publishers' Addresses
(New and changes)

Centre Éducatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, Boul. Métropolitain
Montréal, Québec
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/351-6010

Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Saint-Laurent, Québec
H4T 1E3 ..... 514/341-6690

Little Brick Schoolhouse
P.O. Box 190, Clarkson Station
Mississauga, Ontario
L5J 3Y1 ..... 416/844-4669

*Change:*
Longman Canada Ltd.
*to:*
Academic Press Canada Limited
55 Barber Greene Road
Don Mills, Ontario
M3C 2A1 ..... 416/444-7331